## 2000 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

For the Year Ended December 31, 2000


# Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting 

Presented to

## Utah Retirement Systems

For its Comprehensive Annual
Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 1999
A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented by the Government Finance Officers

Association of the United States and Canada to
government units and public employee retirement systems whose comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFRs) achieve the highest standards in government accounting and financial reporting.


Public Pension Coordinating Council

## Public Pension Principles

 2000 Achievement Award
## Presented to

## Utah Retirement Systems

In recognition of instituting professional standards for public employee retirement systems as established by the Public Pension Principles.

Presented by the Public Pension Coordinating Council, a confederation of Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA)
National Association of State Retirement Administrators (NASRA) National Conference on Public Employee Retirement Systems (NCPERS) National Council on Teacher Retirement (NCTR)


## UTAHTRETIREMENT SYSTEMS

## 2000 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

For the Year Ended December 31, 2000

Contributory Retirement System

Noncontributory
Retirement System
Public Safety Retirement System

Firefighters Retirement System

Judges Retirement System

Governors and Legislative
Pension Plan
401 (k) and 457 Plans

Prepared by
Finance Department Utah Retirement Systems 560 East 200 South Salt Lake City, Utah 84102-2021

Robert V. Newman,
Executive Director
Robert J. Stringham, CPA, Chief Financial Officer


On the Cover:
Left-Ron Preece,
Recreation Program Coordinator
Right-Jeremy Hart,
Fitness Program Coordinator
Dimple Dell Fitness and Recreation Center Sandy

## Table of Contents

ntroductory Section
5 Letter of Transmittal
8 Board President's Letter
9 Utah State Retirement Board
10 Organization Chart
11 Administrative Staff and Professional Consultants
Systems' Highlights:
12 Contributory Retirement System
14 Noncontributory Retirement System
16 Public Safety Retirement System
18 Firefighters Retirement System
20 Judges Retirement System
22 Governors and Legislative Pension Plan
24 401(k) and 457 Plans

## inancial Section

27 Independent Auditors' Report

## General Purpose Financial Statements:

28 Statements of Plan Net Assets—Defined Benefit Pension Plans and Balance Sheets-Expendable Trust Funds
30 Statements of Changes in Plan Net Assets -Defined Benefit Pension Plans
32 Statements of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Expendable Trust Funds
32 Notes to General Purpose Financial Statements

## Required Supplementary Information:

41 Schedules of Funding Progress
42 Schedules of Employer Contributions
43 Notes to Required Supplementary Information
Individual Retirement System Schedules by Division:

## Contributory Retirement System:

44 Schedules of Plan Net Assets by Division
45 Schedules of Changes in Plan Net Assets by Division
46 Schedules of Funding Progress by Division
47 Schedules of Employer Contributions by Division

## Noncontributory Retirement System:

48 Schedules of Plan Net Assets by Division
49 Schedules of Changes in Plan Net Assets by Division
50 Schedules of Funding Progress by Division
51 Schedules of Employer Contributions by Division
Public Safety Retirement System:
52 Schedules of Plan Net Assets by Division
54 Schedules of Changes in Plan Net Assets by Division
56 Schedules of Funding Progress by Division
58 Schedules of Employer Contributions by Division

## Firefighters Retirement System:

60 Schedules of Plan Net Assets by Division
61 Schedules of Changes in Plan Net Assets by Division
62 Schedules of Funding Progress by Division
63 Schedules of Employer Contributions by Division

```
401(k) and 457 Plans:
    401(k) Plan:
6 4 \text { Balance Sheets by Investment Fund}
6 6 \text { Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes}
        in Fund Balance by Investment Fund
    457 Plan:
6 8 \text { Balance Sheets by Investment Fund}
70 Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
        in Fund Balance by Investment Fund
    72 Schedules of Administrative and Investment Expenses
```


## nvestment Section

## Pension Investment Fund:

75 Report on Investment Activity
76 Outline of Investment Policies
77 Asset Allocation
77 Investment Summary
78 Investment Results
79 List of Largest Assets Held
80 Schedules of Fees and Commissions
81 Investment Professionals
401(k) and 457 Plans:
82 Investment Highlights
83 Investment Professionals

## ctuarial Section

86 Actuary's Certification Letter
88 Summary of Actuarial Assumptions and Methods
92 Reconciliation of Changes in Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liabilities
92 Member and Employer Contribution Rates
94 Solvency Tests
96 Schedules of Active Member Valuation Data
97 Schedules of Retirants and Beneficiaries
Summaries of Plan Provisions:
98 Contributory Retirement System
99 Noncontributory Retirement System
100 Public Safety Retirement System
102 Firefighters Retirement System
104 Judges Retirement System
104 Governors and Legislative Pension Plan
105 Changes in Plan Provisions
106 Summary of Plan Provisions $401(\mathrm{k})$ and 457 Plans

## tatistical Section

110 Schedules of Additions by Source
111 Schedules of Deductions by Type
112 Schedules of Benefit Deductions by Type
113 Schedules of Retired Members by Type of Benefit Option
114 Schedules of Average Benefit Payments
116 Schedule of Participating Employers

Utah Retirement Systems 2000 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

Letter of Transmittal

5

Board President's

Letter $\Theta$

Utah State Retirement

Board 9

Organiration
Ghart 10

Administrative
Staff and Professional Consultants 11

Systems' Highlights 12

2000


# Letter of Transmittal 

```
UTAH STATE RETIREMENT BOARD
UTAH RETIREMENT SYSTEMS
560 East 200 South
Salt Lake City, Utah 84102-2021
    (801) 366-7700
    (800) 365-8772 TOLL FREE
    (801) 366-7734 FAX
```

ROBERT V. NEWMAN
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

February 23, 2001

Utah State Retirement Board
560 East 200 South
Salt Lake City, UT 84102-2021

## Dear Board Members:

We are pleased to present the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of the Utah Retirement Systems (Systems) and $401(\mathrm{k})$ and 457 Plans (Plans) administered by the Utah State Retirement Board for calendar year 2000. The financial reporting entity of the Systems and Plans include the Public Employees Contributory and Noncontributory Retirement Systems, for both government and public education employees, the Public Safety, Firefighters and Judges Retirement Systems, the Governors and Legislative Pension Plan, and the $401(k)$ and 457 Plans.

Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data, and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Systems. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the enclosed data is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the Systems and funds.

For financial reporting purposes, the Systems utilize Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 25, Financial Reporting for Defined Benefit Pension Plans and Note Disclosures for Defined Contribution Plans. Assets of the Systems and Plans are presented at fair value. The actuarial value of assets and the actuarial accrued liability are presented in the required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements.

The Utah Retirement Systems and $401(\mathrm{k})$ and 457 Plans were established by legislation and authorized as indicated in the notes to the financial statements on page 32. The Summaries of Plan Provisions are presented on pages 98 through 107. The number of active and retired members and beneficiaries for each system is presented in the Systems' Highlights on pages 12 through
24. The purpose of the Systems and Plans is to provide
pension benefits for all eligible state, local government and most public education employees whose employers have elected to participate. Services provided by the staff are performed to meet that objective.

The 2000 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report is presented in five sections. The Introductory Section contains the transmittal letter, the Board President's letter, identification of the Systems' administrative organization and professional consultants, as well as Systems' Highlights for each retirement system and plan. The Financial Section contains the opinion of the independent certified public accountants, the financial statements and required supplementary information of the Systems and further information about the Systems at division levels. The Investment Section contains investment information and a list of the largest holdings. The Actuarial Section contains the independent consulting actuary's certification, an outline of actuarial assumptions and methods, and other actuarial statistics. The Statistical Section contains tables of significant data pertaining to the Systems.

## Economic Condition and Outlook

The economic condition of the Systems is based primarily upon investment earnings. For 2000 the Systems experienced a $1.86 \%$ fair value rate of return and for the last five years, an average annualized rate of return of $11.64 \%$. The Systems' investments were evaluated at year end by Callan Associates, Inc., Investment Measurement Service. A comparative analysis of rates of return is presented on page 78 of this report.

## For the Future

During 2000, actuarial assumptions and contribution rates were based on the recommendations of our actuary. See the Actuarial Section of this report and the notes to the general purpose financial statements for explanations of these rates. Rate changes resulted from actuarial assumption modifications, economic conditions, actuarial experience gains and losses and benefit enhancements in the Systems.

The Utah Retirement Systems are maintained on an actuarially sound basis as certified in this report by our actuary, thus protecting participants' future benefits. We anticipate that average investment earnings will continue to meet or exceed actuarially assumed earning rates. We expect all systems to be fully funded within targeted amortization periods.

## Financial Information

The management of the Systems is responsible for maintaining a system of adequate internal accounting controls designed to provide reasonable assurance that transactions are executed in accordance with management's general or specific authorization, and are recorded

## Letter of Transmittal

- Continued -
as necessary to maintain accountability for assets and to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. This system includes written policies and procedures and an internal audit department that reports to the Board.


## Additions

The assets needed to finance retirement benefits are accumulated through the collection of employer and employee retirement contributions and through earnings on investments. Total additions comprised of contributions, net investment income and transfers from affiliated systems for calendar year 2000 totaled $\$ 831$ million for all Systems and Plans (see Table 1).

| TABLE 1. - ADDITIONS (ALL SYSTEMS AND PLANS) (dollars in millions) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2000 | $1999$ | Increase ecrease) Amount | Increase (Decrease) Percentage |
| Member |  |  |  |  |
| contributions | \$177 | 164 | 13 | 7.9\% |
| Employer |  |  |  |  |
| contributions | 422 | 404 | 18 | 4.5 |
| Net investment income | 177 | 2,039 | $(1,862)$ | (91.3) |
| Transfers from systems | 55 | 33 | 22 | 66.7 |
| Total additions | \$831 | 2,640 | $(1,809)$ | (68.5)\% |

The overall additions decreased over $\$ 1.8$ billion compared to those of 1999 due to decreased investment earnings. The Investment Section of this report reviews activity and results of the investments for 2000.

## Deductions

The primary deductions of the Systems include the payment of benefits to members and beneficiaries, the refund of contributions to former members, the cost of administering the Systems and transfers to affiliated systems. Deductions for calendar year 2000 totaled approximately $\$ 562$ million, an increase of $17.3 \%$ over

| TABLE 2. - DEDUCTIONS (ALL SYSTEMS AND PLANS) <br> (dollars in millio |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2000 | 1999 | Increase ecrease) Amount | Increase (Decrease) Percentage |
| Benefit payments | \$403 | 364 | 39 | 10.7\% |
| Refunds | 89 | 68 | 21 | 30.9 |
| Investment advisor fees | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Administrative expenses | 13 | 12 | 1 | 8.3 |
| Transfers to systems | 55 | 33 | 22 | 66.7 |
| Total deductions | \$562 | 479 | 83 | 17.3\% |

1999 deductions (see Table 2).
The increase in benefit payments resulted primarily from an increase in both the number and average amount of benefits paid. Additions of $\$ 831$ million exceeded deductions of approximately $\$ 562$ million by $\$ 269$ million during 2000.

## Funding

Funds are derived from the excess of additions over deductions and are accumulated to meet future benefit obligations to retirees and beneficiaries. This accumulated balance is referred to as the "net assets held in trust for pension benefits" in the Statement of Plan Net Assets in the Financial Section of this report. The actuarial accrued liability is not disclosed in the financial statements but is disclosed in the required supplementary information schedules immediately following the notes to the financial statements. These schedules show the actuarial value of assets which is based on a five-year smoothed valuation wherein the excess or shortfall of investment income over or under the actuarial assumed income of $8 \%$ is recognized over a five-year period. This is the value of assets used by the actuary in determining contribution rates for the Systems as disclosed in note 5 to the financial statements.

The actuarial accrued liability of the Systems is determined by the actuary. It is a measure of the present value of actuarial accrued liabilities estimated to be payable in the future to current retirees, beneficiaries and employees for service earned to date. The percentage computed by dividing the actuarial value of net assets available for benefits by the actuarial accrued liability is generally referred to as the "funding ratio". This ratio provides an indication of the funding status of the Systems on a going-concern basis and generally, the greater this percentage, the stronger the System. A higher level of funding gives the participants a greater degree of assurance that their pension benefits are secure.

Although the historical level of funding is good, constant effort will be directed at funding progress, assuring participants of financially sound retirement systems. Funding status and progress for overall Systems are presented in the Required Supplementary Information Schedules of Funding Progress on page 41. The current funding ratios range from $102 \%$ to $140 \%$.

## Investments

The investment portfolio mix at fair value as of the end of 2000 was $25 \%$ fixed income, $55 \%$ equities, $8 \%$ alternative investments, $8 \%$ real estate and $4 \%$ cash equivalents. The $25 \%$ fixed income is comprised of $19 \%$ domestic and $6 \%$ international instruments. The $55 \%$ equities are comprised of $39 \%$ domestic and $16 \%$ international equities. The Systems' investment outlook

## Letter of Transmittal

## - Continued -

is long-term allowing the portfolio to take advantage of the favorable risk-return characteristics of equities by placing more emphasis on this category.

The Board utilizes internal and external portfolio managers employing both passive (indexed) and active strategies. The portfolio is broadly diversified among equities, fixed income, real estate and alternative investments with additional diversification achieved through domestic and international investing.

## Cash Management

Cash is invested in demand deposits, short-term investment funds and high grade commercial paper. The short-term portion of the portfolio achieved a $7.4 \%$ rate of return compared to the 91-day Treasury bill rate of $6.2 \%$ for the same period.

## Investment Risk

The Systems' investment policy is to minimize credit and market risks while maintaining a competitive yield on its portfolio. Accordingly, deposits are either insured by federal depository insurance or collateralized. All collateral on deposits is held in the counterparties' joint custody accounts at the Federal Reserve Bank. On occasion, deposits may be significantly greater than collateral due to investment purchase "fails", receipt of interest earnings on the 15 th of each month and proceeds from investment sales and maturities. Of $\$ 14.9$ billion in investments at fair value at December 31, 2000, none of the Systems' investments were in the category of highest custodial credit risk as defined by the GASB.

## Independent Audit

An annual audit of the Systems and Plans was conducted by the independent accounting firm of Deloitte \& Touche LLP. The auditors' report on the general purpose financial statements is included in the Financial Section of this report.

## Actuarial Survey and Valuation

An actuarial review of the Systems is performed annually. An assumption experience study is performed at least every other year. The actuarial firm, Watson Wyatt \& Company, completed the actuarial reviews and valuations and served as technical advisor to the Systems. Actuarial certification and supporting statistics are included in the Actuarial and Statistical Sections of this report.

## Awards

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the Utah Retirement Systems for its Comprehensive

Annual Financial Report for the fiscal year ended December 31, 1999. The Certificate of Achievement is a prestigious national award recognizing conformance with the highest standards for preparation of state and local government financial reports.

In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report whose contents conform to program standards. Such financial reports must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements. A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. The Utah Retirement Systems has received a Certificate of Achievement for the last 16 years. We believe our current report continues to conform to the Certificate of Achievement Program requirements, and we are submitting it to GFOA.

In addition, the Utah Retirement Systems were awarded the Public Pension Coordinating Council's Public Pension Principles Achievement Award. This award is for achievement of high professional standards for public employee retirement systems. The award is based on compliance with principles that underlie retirement system achievement in areas of benefits, actuarial valuations, financial reporting, investments and disclosures to members.

## Acknowledgements

The compilation of this report reflects the combined efforts of the staff under the leadership of the Utah State Retirement Board. The report is intended to provide extensive and reliable information for making management decisions, determining compliance with legal provisions, and determining responsible stewardship for the assets contributed by the Systems' members and their employers.

We would like to take this opportunity to express our gratitude to the Board, the staff, the advisors, and the many people who have worked so diligently to assure the successful operation and financial soundness of the Utah Retirement Systems.

Sincerely yours,


# Board President's Letter 

```
UTAH STATE RETIREMENT BOARD
UTAH RETIREMENT SYSTEMS
560 East 200 South
Salt Lake City, Utah 84102-2021
    (801) 366-7700
    (800) 365-8772 TOLL FREE
    (801) 366-7734 FAX
ROBERT V. NEWMAN
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
```

February 23, 2001
Utah State Retirement Board
560 East 200 South
Salt Lake City, UT 84102-2021
Dear Members of the Utah Retirement Systems:
It's a pleasure to report to you on the activities and programs of the Utah Retirement Systems for 2000. As Board members we serve as trustees to ensure that your interests are properly safeguarded. We have the responsibility and mandate to provide retirement benefits for all participants commensurate with the valued service they have rendered to the public. Even as nearly 30,000 retired individuals now enjoy monthly benefits from the Retirement Systems, more than 94,000 members of the Systems are employed and earning retirement benefits.

The Systems are in excellent condition. Thanks to the prudent funding decisions of the Governor, Legislature, Board, participating employers and members, the outlook for the funds is very good. Assets of the Retirement Systems increased by more than $\$ 272$ million to a new high total of more than $\$ 13.3$ billion.

Investments yield positive returns. The Systems had a positive year in a highly turbulent market. In a year when many investors were seeing negative results, the Systems achieved a $1.86 \%$ rate of return in 2000. The Systems' average five-year return is $11.64 \%$. The Board has been successful in minimizing adverse external influences by diversifying the investment asset categories into a broad portfolio with the help of investment advisors and consultants. The ability to deliver positive investment returns in a clearly hostile investment environment allowed the Board to achieve its stated goal of producing promised benefits at the lowest possible cost to employees and their employers.
$401(k)$ and 457 plans. Members are increasing deferrals into the $401(k)$ and 457 plans as they recognize the value of saving for their retirement years. Members took advantage of the ten available investment options having varying degrees of risk and opportunities. As expected in a year of high market volatility, rates of return for participants varied considerably, depending in part on their level of diversification. Member account balances in these plans approached $\$ 1.5$ billion in 2000 .

Board and Staff. We express appreciation to our Board colleague Chad Hamilton, whose term of service ended this year. We're happy to welcome Clifford White as a new Board member. We also express our confidence and appreciation to Executive Director Robert Newman and his staff for their excellent management of the Systems.

## Sincerely,



## Utah State Retirement Board and Executive Director

RETIREMENT BOARD

Front \& Center
Marvin J. Hammond President

- Appointed August 19, 1993
- Term expires June 30, 2001
- Represents investment community

Back, Left to Right
Vary A. Garner Vice-President

- Appointed August 19, 1991
- Term expires June 30, 2001
- Represents investment community
dward T. Alter
- Member since

January 1, 1981

- Ex-officio member
- State Treasurer



## Ily Eskelsen

- Appointed July 1, 1995
- Term expires

July 1, 2003

- Past President. Utah Education Association
- Represents education employees

1) uane C. Frisby

- Appointed

July 1, 1999

- Term expires July 1, 2003
- Represents public employees


## lifford D. White

Appointed
October 20, 2000

- Term expires July 1, 2003
- Represents investment community
dgar H . Throndsen
- Appointed July 1, 1987
- Term expires July 1, 2001
- Represents
investment community

EXECUTIVE
DIRECTOR


Robert V.
Newman
Executive Director

MEMBERSHIPCOUNCIL

## Member/Represents

Ms. Patti Wayman*
(Chairperson)
Represents Utah Public
Employees Association
Ms. Elaine Tzourtzouklis*
(Vice-chairperson)
Represents Utah
Education Association
Mr. Kent Abel*
Represents Utah Retired School Employees Association

## Mr. Henry Dumas*

Represents Utah School
Employees Association
*Executive Committee

## Member/Represents

Mr. Marty Peterson*
Represents Professional
Firefighters of Utah
Mr. Dennis Ewing
Represents Utah
Association of Counties
Mr. Tom Hardy
Represents Utah League of Cities and Towns

## Mr. Dean Holbrook

Represents Utah Association of Retired Public Employees
Sgt. Les Langford
Represents Utah Peace
Officers Association

## Member/Represents

Mr. Douglas B. Luke
Represents Utah
Education Association

## Honorable Paul G.

 MaughanRepresents Utah
Judicial Council
Ms. Phyllis Sorensen
Represents Utah
Education Association
Mr. Fred Van der Veur
Represents Utah Public
Employees Association

UTAH Retirement Systems
2000 Compremensive AnNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

Utah State Retirement Board

## Organization Chart



## Professional Services

Actuary • Auditor • Legal • Consultants Investment Advisors • Medical Advisor Detail for professional service providers is shown at right. Investment professionals are presented on pages 81 and 83


Administrative Staff
Robert V. Newman, CPA
Executive Director
Todd W Rupp, CPA
Deputy Executive Director
Steven M. West, CPA, CFE
Director, Internal Audit
Don B. Bradshaw Chief Information Officer

Robert J. Stringham, CPA
Chief Financial Officer
Matthew K. Judd
Director, Member Services
Don G. Pugmire
Director, Human Resources
Sharon Archibald
Director, Retirement
David E. Lewis Director, Defined Contribution Plans and Field Services

Richard L. Cherry
Chief Investment Officer
Professional
Consultants

## Actuary

Watson Wyatt \& Company Suite 4200
2001 Ross Avenue
Dallas, TX 75201

## Auditor

Deloitte \& Touche LLP
Certified Public
Accountants
50 South Main
Salt Lake City, UT 84144

## Legal Counsel

Howard, Phillips \& Anderson 560 East 200 South Suite 300
Salt Lake City, UT 84102

## Medical Advisor

Howard McQuarrie, M.D.
910 Donner Way, \#702
Salt Lake City, ÜT 84108
Other Consultants
Advanced Risk Mgmt.
Techniques Inc.
23701 Birtcher Dr.
Lake Forest. CA 92630
The Segal Company 6300 S. Syracuse Way Suite 200
Englewood, CO 80111


Photo: Ruth Anderson • Kindergarten Teacher • Alpine Elementary School • Alpine Pictured with (clock-wise from Mrs. Anderson) Joshua, Tanner, Amanda,

Felicia, Casey, Allison and Madelynn
CONTRIBUTORY RETIREMENT SYSTEM Composite Picture
Total Membership 13.751
Active .3,972
Terminated vested ..... 1,487
2000 Active Members ..... 3,972
Average age ..... 48.7
Average years of service ..... 16.8
Average annual salary ..... \$35,218

2000 RetireesNumber101
Average age ..... 63.5
Retired ..... 8,292
Average years of service ..... 19.8
Final average annual salary .....  $\$ 28,132$
Average annual benefit ..... \$10,132
Average annual benefit-all retirees\$6,742

Membership
he Public Employees Contributory Retirement System includes eligible public employees of the State of Utah and its political subdivisions and public education employees of those entities covered by the System.

## Service Retirement

 $\begin{array}{ccc} & \text { Years of } & \text { Allowance } \\ \text { Age } & \text { Service } & \text { Reduction }\end{array}$Any age $\qquad$
$\qquad$
60-61 $\qquad$ $.203 \%$ each year before age 65
62-64 $\qquad$ .103\% each year before age 65 65. $\qquad$ 4 $\qquad$

## Service Benefit Formula

1. Number of years of service before 7-1-67 x 1.10\%** x FAS*.
2. Number of years of service between 7-1-67 and 6-30-75 x $1.25 \% \times$ FAS*.
3. Number of years of service after 7-1-75 x $2.0 \% \times$ FAS*.
4. Plan 1 allowance $=$ total of 1 , 2 and 3.
*FAS (Final Average Salary) $=$ highest five years' earnings converted to a monthly average. Yearly salary increases are limited to $10 \%$ plus a COLA determined by the CPI.
** If FAS is $\$ 500$ or less the formula is $1.15 \%$ for each year of service before 7-1-67.

Cost of Living Allowance
Up to $4 \%$ annually on original retirement benefit.

## Contribution Rates

(as of 12-31-2000)
Member rate is $6.00 \%$ of covered salary. Employer rate for the State and School Division (Level A) is 9.19\% of covered salary and $6.31 \%$ for the Local Government Division (Level B).
For more detail see Summary of Plan Provisions on page 98.

## (in millions)


(in millions)


| ADDITIONS BY SOURCE | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Investment Income | $\$ 193.7$ | 123.0 | 133.3 | 84.7 | 148.8 | 17.5 |
| Member Contributions | 16.4 | 8.8 | 8.5 | 8.4 | 8.5 | 8.5 |
| Employer Contributions | 17.7 | 10.2 | 10.7 | 10.7 | 10.8 | 10.5 |
| Transfers from Systems | 21.8 | - | - | 1.7 | 1.8 | - |
| Totals | $\$ 249.6$ | 142.0 | 152.5 | 105.5 | 169.9 | 36.5 |


| DEDUCTIONS BY TYPE | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Benefit Payments | $\$ 65.6$ | 64.5 | 63.9 | 62.2 | 61.1 | 60.3 |
| Administrative Expense | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Refunds |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transfers to Systems | 5.3 | 4.8 | 4.7 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 5.0 |
| Totals | 101.5 | 157.6 | 52.0 | 27.7 | 27.4 | 54.6 |
| $\$ 173.6$ | 227.9 | 121.4 | 94.8 | 93.5 | 120.6 |  |
| FUNDING PROGRESS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Actuarial Value <br> of Assets | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| Actuarial Accrued <br> Liability | $\$ 852.0$ | 773.0 | 809.4 | 840.2 | 878.2 | 934.1 |
| FUNDING RATIOS | 992.4 | 868.7 | 880.5 | 892.0 | 894.5 | 914.9 |



Photo: Kent Miles •Machinist
Utah State University Research Foundation
Space Dynamics Laboratory•Logan
NONCONTRIBUTORY RETIREMENTSYSTEM
Composite Picture
Total Membership
116,761
Active .81 .894
2000 Active Members. ..... 81.894
Average age ..... 43.6
Average years of service ..... 9.4
Average annual salary ..... \$32,74

2000 Retirees
Number
Terminated vested ..... 17,112
Average age ..... 61 .8
Retired ..... 17,755
Average years of service ..... 22.2
Final average annual salary ..... \$37.483
Average annual benefit ..... \$16,889
Average annual benefit-all retirees$\$ 15,120$

Membership
he Public Employees Noncontributory Retirement System includes eligible public employees of the State of Utah and its political subdivisions and public education employees of those entities covered by the System.

## Service Retirement

|  | Years of | Allowance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age | Service | Reduction |

Any age....... 30 .....................None
Any age .......25Full actuarial before age 60

60-61 $\qquad$ $.203 \%$ each year before age 65

62-64 $\qquad$ 103\% each year before age 65
65. $\qquad$ 4 $\qquad$ .None

## Service Benefit Formula

Number of years of service x $2.00 \% \times$ FAS*.
*FAS (Final Average Salary) = highest three years' earnings converted to a monthly average. Yearly salary increases are limited to $10 \%$ plus a COLA determined by the CPI.

## Cost of Living Allowance

Up to $4 \%$ annually on original retirement benefit.

## Contribution Rates

(as of 12-31-2000)
Employer rate for the State and School Division (Level A) is $13.68 \%$ of covered salary and $10.32 \%$ for the Local Government Division (Level B).
For more detail see Summary of Plan Provisions on page 99.



Photo: Shaun Ward•Detective•Payson City Police•Payson

PUBLIC SAFETY RETIREMENT SYSTEM Composite Picture
Total Membership 10,042 2000 RetireesActive ..........................................6,839 Number151
Terminated vested 832 Average age ..... 51 .7
Retired .2,371 Average years of service ..... 20.2
2000 Active Members ..... 6,839
Average age ..... 38.2
Average years of service .....  8.5
Average annual salary .\$36,166
Final average annual salary .....  $\$ 45,490$
Average annual benefit ..... \$22,669
Average annual benefit—all retirees $\$ 16,974$

## Membership

he Public Safety Retirement System includes eligible state and local government employees directly involved in law enforcement. The Public Safety System consists of the Contributory and Noncontributory divisions.
$\left.\begin{array}{l}\text { Service Retirement } \\ \begin{array}{l}\text { Rears of } \\ \text { Service }\end{array}\end{array} \begin{array}{r}\text { Allowance } \\ \text { Reduction }\end{array}\right)$

## Service Benefit Formula

1. $2.5 \% \times$ FAS* x years of service up to 20 years.
2. $2.0 \% \times$ FAS* x years of service over 20 years.
3. Monthly benefit = total of 1 and 2.**
*FAS (Final Average Salary) = highest three years' earnings converted to a monthly average. Yearly salary increases are limited to $10 \%$ plus a COLA determined by the CPI.
** Benefits paid cannot exceed $70 \%$ of FAS.

## Cost of Living Allowance

Up to $2.5 \%$ annually on original retirement benefit.

## Contribution Rates

(as of 12-31-2000)

## Contributory

Member rates range from 10.50\% to $13.74 \%$ of covered salary. Employer rates range from 5.88\% to $22.56 \%$ of covered salary.

## Noncontributory

Employer rates range from $17.40 \%$ to $34.73 \%$ of covered salary.

For more detail see Summary of Plan Provisions on page 100.


| DEDUCTIONS BY TYPE | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Benefit Payments | $\$ 25.3$ | 28.2 | 31.0 | 34.4 | 38.5 | 42.8 |
| Administrative Expense | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| Refunds | $\mathbf{0 . 7}$ | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 1.0 |
| Totals | $\$ 26.7$ | 29.9 | 32.4 | 35.8 | 40.1 | 44.6 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| FUNDING PROGRESS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Actuarial Value <br> Of Assets <br> Actuarial Accrued <br> Liability | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |


| FUNDING RATIOS | $87 \%$ | $87 \%$ | $91 \%$ | $96 \%$ | $104 \%$ | $107 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |



FIREFIGHTERS RETIREMENT SYSTEM Composite Picture

| Total Membership ....................2,325 | 2000 Retirees |
| :---: | :---: |
| Active .....................................1,452 | Number ....................................... 53 |
| Terminated vested ......................... 48 | Average age ................................52.0 |
| Retired ....................................... 825 | Average years of service................25.3 |
| 2000 Active Members...............1,452 | Final average annual salary .....\$52,105 |
| Average age ...............................39.2 | Average annual benefit ...........\$31,663 |
| Average years of service................ 10.6 | Average annual benefit |
| Average annual salary ............\$43,403 | —all retirees .........................\$19,717 |

## Membership

he Firefighters Retirement System includes eligible state and local government employees directly involved in fire fighting and whose duties are classified as hazardous.
Service Retirement

| Rears of |
| :--- |
| Service | | Allowance |
| ---: |
| Reduction |

## Service Benefit Formula

1. $2.5 \% \times$ FAS* x years of service up to 20 years.
2. $2.0 \% \times$ FAS* x years of service over 20 years.
3. Monthly benefit = total of 1 and $2 .{ }^{* *}$
*FAS (Final Average Salary) = highest three years' earnings converted to a monthly average. Yearly salary increases are limited to $10 \%$ plus a COLA determined by the CPI.
** Benefits paid cannot exceed $70 \%$ of FAS.

## Cost of Living Allowance

Up to $4 \%$ annually on original retirement benefit.

## Contribution Rates

(as of 12-31-2000)
Member rate for Division A (with Social Security) is $10.20 \%$ of covered salary and $15.50 \%$ for Division B (without Social Security). Employer rate for Division A is $0.00 \%$ of covered salary and $0.00 \%$ for Division B.

For more detail see Summary of Plan Provisions on page 102.

## ADDITIONS BY SOURCE (in millions)


(in millions)
DEDUCTIONS BY TYPE
$\qquad$


FUNDING PROGRESS
(in millions)
(with funding ratios)


| ADDITIONS BY SOURCE | (in millions) |  | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1995 | 1996 |  |  |  |  |
| Investment Income | \$ 55.6 | 46.6 | 57.5 | 39.7 | 75.2 | 9.7 |
| Member Contributions | 7.0 | 7.5 | 8.4 | 8.8 | 9.4 | 9.6 |
| Employer Contributions | 1.7 | 2.0 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 1.2 | 0.1 |
| Fire Insurance | 4.9 | 4.3 | 4.6 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 6.6 |
| Transfers from Systems | - | - | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 1.3 |
| Totals | \$ 69.2 | 60.4 | 73.6 | 55.8 | 90.8 | 27.3 |
| DEDUCTIONS BY TYPE | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| Benefit Payments | \$ 11.8 | 12.9 | 14.3 | 15.7 | 17.0 | 18.7 |
| Administrative Expense | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Refunds | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Transfers to Systems | - | - | - | 0.5 | 0.6 | - |
| Totals | \$ 12.3 | 13.3 | 14.9 | 16.8 | 18.3 | 19.3 |
| FUNDING PROGRESS | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| Actuarial Value of Assets | \$293.8 | 329.5 | 376.2 | 423.4 | 483.4 | 536.5 |
| Actuarial Accrued Liability | 333.4 | 362.4 | 385.0 | 407.7 | 419.2 | 451.6 |
| FUNDING RATIOS | 88\% | 91\% | 98\% | 104\% | 115\% | 119\% |

SYSTEM





Photo: Judy Ann Buffmire•Utah State House of Representatives
District 35

GOVERNORSANDLEGISLATIVEPENSIONPLAN
Composite Picture
Total Membership ..... 388
2000 Retirees
Active ..... 88
Number ..... 5
Terminated vested ..... 81
Average age ..... 64.5
Retired ..... 219
2000 Active Members ..... 88
Average age ..... 50.6
Average years of service ..... 6.4
Average annual salary ..... \$5.533
Average years of service ..... 7.4
Final average annual salary ..... \$3,150
Average annual benefit ..... \$1,991
Average annual benefit-all retireesS2.649

## Membership

he Governors and Legislative Pension Plan includes only governors and legislators of the State of Utah.

Service Retirement

| Age | Years of Service | Allowance Reduction |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 65. | 4 | None |
| 62. | $103 \%$ | ear |
|  |  | age 65 |

## Service Benefit Formula

## Governors

$\$ 500^{*}$ per month per term.

* Increased semi-annually up to $2 \%$ based on the CPI. The amount as of $12-31-00$ is $\$ 1,040$ per term.


## Legislators

$\$ 10$ ** per month per each year of service as a legislator.
** Increased semi-annually up to $2 \%$ based on the CPI. The amount as of $12-31-00$ is $\$ 23.20$.

## Cost of Living Allowance

Up to $4 \%$ annually on original retirement benefit.

## Contribution Rates

(as of 12-31-2000)
There are currently no required contributions.

For more detail see Summary of Plan Provisions on page 104.


## PLAN

## HIGHLIGHTS



It has long been recognized that in order for employees to experience the comfortable and rewarding retirement they desire, they cannot rely entirely upon Social Security and their employer provided retirement. Employees must take the initiative to personally put aside a portion of their salary into some type of longterm savings plan.

The Plans provide the following benefits:

- Convenient, automatic payroll deduction
- Ten investment options
- Tax deferred savings
- Increase or decrease contributions as often as every pay period
- Change allocation of future contributions as often as every pay period
- Transfer funds daily between investment options
- Rollover $401(\mathrm{k})$ funds into any qualified plan or IRA upon termination or retirement
- Upon death, funds transfer to beneficiaries
- Immediate vesting
- No sales commissions
- Low investment and administrative fees

Each year the number of employees participating in these plans increases. Individuals may participate in more than one option. As of December 31, 2000 the number of participants by investment option were:

| NUMBER OF <br> PARTICIPANTS BY OPTION |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Income Fund | 97,176 |
| Bond Fund | 7,541 |
| Balanced Fund | 61,292 |
| Large Cap Stock Index Fund ................ | 75,006 |
| Large Cap Stock Growth Fund | 21,525 |
| International Fund | 46,993 |
| Small Cap Stock Fund | 15,183 |
| Short Horizon Fund | 5,428 |
| Medium Horizon Fund. | 8,484 |
| Long Horizon Fund. | 15,884 |
| Loan Fund | 3,675 |
| Group Annuity Fund ............................. | 20,466 |
| Total 401(k) Plan participants................ | 5,006 |
| Total 457 Plan participants................... | 9,423 |

Annualized rates of returns for the Investment Funds are shown on page 83.

Utah Retirement Systems 2000 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

## Independent <br> Auditors' <br> Report <br> 27

ceneral
Purpose
Financial Statements 23

Required Supplementary Informetion 41

Individual Retirement

System Schedules by Division

44
401 (k) Plan
64

457 Plan
68
Sohedules of Administrative
and
Investment
Expenses 72

All Retirement Systems
(in millions)
$\$ 480$



|  | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Benefit Payments | \$168 | 182 | 200 | 220 | 243 | 270 | 299 | 330 | 364 | 403 |
| Administrative Expenses | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 9 |
| Refunds | 15 | 14 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 12 |
| Transfers to Systems | 90 | 5 | 27 | 6 | 124 | 158 | 52 | 31 | 33 | 55 |
| Totals | \$279 | 208 | 243 | 243 | 385 | 446 | 370 | 379 | 416 | 479 |

# Independent Auditors' Report 

Deloitte \& Touche LLP
Suite 1800
50 South Main Street
Salt Lake City, Utah 84144-0158
Tel: (801) 3284706
Fax: (801) 3557515
www.us.deloitte.com

## INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

Utah State Retirement Board:
We have audited the accompanying general purpose financial statements of Utah Retirement Systems administered by the Utah State Retirement Board as of December 31, 2000, and for the year then ended, listed in the foregoing table of contents. These general purpose financial statements are the responsibility of the management of Utah Retirement Systems. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these general purpose financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the general purpose financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the general purpose financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, such general purpose financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial status of the defined benefit pension plans and the financial position of the $401(\mathrm{k})$ Plan and the 457 Plan of Utah Retirement Systems administered by the Utah State Retirement Board as of December 31, 2000, and the changes in financial status of the defined benefit pension plans, and the results of operations of the $401(\mathrm{k})$ Plan and the 457 Plan for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the general purpose financial statements taken as a whole. The required supplementary information and the financial supporting schedules listed in the foregoing table of contents are presented for the purpose of additional analysis and are not a required part of the general pourpose financial statements of Utah Retirement Systems. The required supplementary information and the supporting schedules are also the responsibility of the management of Utah Retirement Systems. Such additional information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in our audit of the general purpose financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects when considered in relation to the general purpose financial statements taken as a whole.

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated February 23, 2001, on our consideration of Utah Retirement Systems' internal control over financial reporting and our tests of their compliance with certain provisions of laws and regulations. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards and should be read in conjunction with this report in considering the results of our audit.

The Introductory Section, Investment Section, Actuarial Section, and Statistical Section listed in the foregoing table of contents are presented for the purpose of additional analysis and are not a required part of the general purpose financial statements of Utah Retirement Systems. Such additional information has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in our audit of the general purpose financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.
Qeloitte \& Tonne LLP
February 23, 2001

Deloitte
Touche
Tohmatsu

# Statements of Plan Net Assets-Defined Benefit Pension Plans and Balance Sheets-Expendable Trust Funds <br> December 31, 2000 

With Comparative Totals for December 31, 1999
(inthousands)

|  | Contributory System | Noncontributory System | Public Safety System | Firefighters System |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets: |  |  |  |  |
| Cash | \$ 2 | 2 | 14 | 2 |
| Receivables: |  |  |  |  |
| Member contributions | 440 | - | 201 | 396 |
| Employer contributions | 591 | 20,598 | 1,999 | - |
| Court fees and fire insurance premium tax | - | - | - | - |
| Investments | 33,537 | 369,045 | 45,900 | 19,171 |
| Total receivables | 34,568 | 389,643 | 48,100 | 19,567 |
| Investments at fair value: |  |  |  |  |
| Short-term securities, domestic | 37,681 | 414,649 | 51,572 | 21,540 |
| Short-term securities, international | 4,689 | 51,599 | 6,417 | 2,680 |
| Bonds, domestic | 186,263 | 2,049,681 | 254,920 | 106,477 |
| Bonds, international | 54,626 | 601,115 | 74,761 | 31,227 |
| Equity investments, domestic | 369,554 | 4,066,662 | 505,772 | 211,254 |
| Equity investments, international | 150,650 | 1,657,794 | 206,179 | 86,119 |
| Alternative investments | 74,732 | 822,370 | 102,277 | 42,721 |
| Real estate | 80,683 | 887,854 | 110,423 | 46,122 |
| Mortgage loans | 247 | 2,720 | 339 | 141 |
| Investment contracts | - | - | - | - |
| Total investments | 959,125 | 10,554,444 | 1,312,660 | 548,281 |
| Invested securities lending collateral | 101,811 | 1,120,346 | 139,338 | 58,200 |
| Property and equipment at cost, net of accumulated depreciation | 411 | 4,519 | 562 | 234 |
| Total assets | 1,095,917 | 12,068,954 | 1,500,674 | 626,284 |

Liabilities and fund balance:
Liabilities:

| Securities lending liability | 101,811 | $1,120,346$ | 139,338 | 58,200 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Disbursements in excess of cash balance | 978 | 10,755 | 1,338 | 559 |
| Insurance and post employment |  |  |  |  |
| benefits reserve | 3,648 | 40,142 | 4,991 | 2,085 |
| Investment accounts payable | 43,060 | 473,966 | 58,929 | 24,618 |
| Total liabilities | 149,497 | $1,645,209$ | 204,596 | 85,462 |

Fund balance:

| Employee deferred compensation | - | - | - | - |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total fund balance | - | - | - | - |
| Liabilities and fund balance | 149,497 | $1,645,209$ | 204,596 | 85,462 |

Net assets held in trust for pension benefits
(see supplemental schedules of
funding progress, page 41)
frrrrrr

See accompanying notes to general purpose financial statements.

UTAH Retirement Systems
2000 C OMPREHENSIVEANNUALANANCIAL REPORT

| Judges System | Pension Trust Funds |  | Expendable Trust Funds |  |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Governors and Legislative Pension Plan | Total Pension Trust Funds | 401(k) Plan | 457 Plan | Total Expendable Trust Funds |  |  |
| 1 | 1 | 22 | \$ 1,725 | 555 | 2,280 | 2,302 | 1,461 |
| - | - | 1,037 | - | - | - | 1,037 | 777 |
| 891 | - | 24,079 | - | - | - | 24,079 | 20,667 |
| 60 | - | 60 | - | - | - | 60 | 184 |
| 3,078 | 416 | 471,147 | 20,777 | - | 20,777 | 491,924 | 133,758 |
| 4,029 | 416 | 496,323 | 20,777 | - | 20,777 | 517,100 | 155,386 |
| 3,459 | 467 | 529,368 | - | - | - | 529,368 | 119,273 |
| 430 | 58 | 65,873 | - | - | - | 65,873 | 153,972 |
| 17,098 | 2,310 | 2,616,749 | 367,939 | 50,907 | 418,846 | 3,035,595 | 2,234,840 |
| 5,014 | 677 | 767,420 | - | - | - | 767,420 | 1,113,824 |
| 33,922 | 4,583 | 5,191,747 | 749,582 | 122,913 | 872,495 | 6,064,242 | 5,869,026 |
| 13,829 | 1,868 | 2,116,439 | 102,666 | 14,122 | 116,788 | 2,233,227 | 2,776,924 |
| 6,860 | 927 | 1,049,887 | - | - | - | 1,049,887 | 1,018,728 |
| 7,406 | 1,000 | 1,133,488 | - | - | - | 1,133,488 | 1,188,404 |
| 23 | 3 | 3,473 | - | - | - | 3,473 | 3,675 |
| - | - | - | 38,217 | 28,485 | 66,702 | 66,702 | 72,481 |
| 88,041 | 11,893 | 13,474,444 | 1,258,404 | 216,427 | 1,474,831 | 14,949,275 | 14,551,147 |
| 9,345 | 1,262 | 1,430,302 | 29,528 | 4,940 | 34,468 | 1,464,770 | 1,416,337 |
| 38 | 5 | 5,769 | - | - | - | 5,769 | 6,074 |
| 101,454 | 13,577 | 15,406,860 | \$1,310,434 | 221,922 | 1,532,356 | 16,939,216 | 16,130,405 |


| 9,345 | 1,262 | $1,430,302$ | $\$$ | 29,528 | 4,940 | 34,468 | $1,464,770$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 90 | 12 | 13,732 | 905 | 514 | 1,419 | 15,151 | 9,092 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 335 | 45 | 51,246 | - | - | - | 51,246 | 51,351 |
| 3,953 | 534 | 605,060 | 3,269 | 863 | 4,132 | 609,192 | 124,797 |
| 13,723 | 1,853 | $2,100,340$ | 33,702 | 6,317 | 40,019 | $2,140,359$ | $1,601,577$ |

# Statements of Changes in Plan Net AssetsDefined Benefit Pension Plans 

Year Ended December 31, 2000

With Comparative Totals for Year Ended December 31, 1999
(in thousands)
Contributory Noncontributory
System System

|  |  | Contributory System | Noncontributory System |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Additions: |  |  |  |
| Contributions: |  |  |  |
| Member contributions | \$ | 8,464 | 11,518 |
| Employer contributions |  | 10,484 | 352,339 |
| Court fees and fire insurance premium tax |  | - | - |
| Total contributions |  | 18,948 | 363,857 |
| Investment income: |  |  |  |
| Net appreciation in fair value of investments |  | $(11,419)$ | $(121,582)$ |
| Interest, dividends and other investment income |  | 30,477 | 324,500 |
| Total investment income |  | 19,058 | 202,918 |
| Less investment expenses |  | 1,515 | 16,131 |
| Net investment income |  | 17,543 | 186,787 |
| Transfers from affiliated systems |  | - | 51,020 |
| Total additions |  | 36,491 | 601,664 |
| Deductions: |  |  |  |
| Retirement benefits |  | 36,662 | 236,377 |
| Cost of living benefits |  | 20,929 | 40,501 |
| Supplemental retirement benefits |  | 2,726 | - |
| Refunds |  | 5,040 | 5,292 |
| Administrative expenses |  | 680 | 6,850 |
| Transfers to affiliated systems |  | 54,549 | - |
| Total deductions |  | 120,586 | 289,020 |
| Increase from operations |  | $(84,095)$ | 312,644 |
| Net assets held in trust for pension benefits beginning of year |  | 1,030,515 | 10,111,101 |
| Net assets held in trust for pension benefits end of year | \$ | 946,420 | 10,423,745 |

[^0]Utah Retirement Systems
2000 Compremensive AnNuAL Financial Report

| $\begin{array}{r} \text { Public Safety } \\ \text { System } \end{array}$ | FirefightersSystem | Judges System | Governors and Legislative Pension Plan | Total Pension Trust Funds |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | 2000 | 1999 |
| 4,132 | 9,617 | 8 | - | 33,739 | 32,614 |
| 49,353 | 140 | 1,476 | - | 413,792 | 397,512 |
| - | 6,615 | 1,946 | - | 8,561 | 6,197 |
| 53,485 | 16,372 | 3,430 | - | 456,092 | 436,323 |
| $(15,115)$ | $(6,337)$ | $(1,023)$ | (141) | $(155,617)$ | 1,488,978 |
| 40,346 | 16,911 | 2,730 | 378 | 415,342 | 366,272 |
| 25,231 | 10,574 | 1,707 | 237 | 259,725 | 1,855,250 |
| 2,005 | 841 | 136 | 19 | 20,647 | 18,981 |
| 23,226 | 9,733 | 1,571 | 218 | 239,078 | 1,836,269 |
| 2,027 | 1,303 | 183 | 16 | 54,549 | 32,708 |
| 78,738 | 27,408 | 5,184 | 234 | 749,719 | 2,305,300 |
| 35,900 | 14,496 | 2,704 | 520 | 326,659 | 293,404 |
| 6,105 | 3,403 | 618 | 142 | 71,698 | 65,991 |
| 764 | 839 | - | - | 4,329 | 4,822 |
| 971 | 312 | - | 1 | 11,616 | 9,600 |
| 840 | 319 | 52 | 6 | 8,747 | 9,224 |
| - | - | - | - | 54,549 | 32,705 |
| 44,580 | 19,369 | 3,374 | 669 | 477,598 | 415,746 |
| 34,158 | 8,039 | 1,810 | (435) | 272,121 | 1,889,554 |
| 1,261,920 | 532,783 | 85,921 | 12,159 | 13,034,399 | 11,144,845 |
| 1,296,078 | 540,822 | 87,731 | 11,724 | 13,306,520 | 13,034,399 |

# Statements of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Expendable Trust Funds 

Year Ended December 31, 2000
With Comparative Totals for Year Ended December 31, 1999

|  | (in thousands) |  |  | Total Expendable Trust Funds |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 401 (k) Plan | 457 Plan | 2000 | 1999 |
| Revenues: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Member contributions | \$ | 137,563 | 5,983 | 143,546 | 131,804 |
| Investment income: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net appreciation in fair value of investments |  | $(56,673)$ | $(10,652)$ | $(67,325)$ | 197,496 |
| Investment contracts |  | 3,142 | 1,822 | 4,964 | 5,833 |
| Total investment income |  | $(53,531)$ | $(8,830)$ | $(62,361)$ | 203,329 |
| Total revenues |  | 84,032 | $(2,847)$ | 81,185 | 335,133 |
| Expenditures: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Refunds |  | 61,898 | 15,747 | 77,645 | 58,671 |
| Investment advisor fees |  | 1,470 | 231 | 1,701 | 1,614 |
| Administrative expenses |  | 3,373 | 558 | 3,931 | 3,137 |
| Total expenditures |  | 66,741 | 16,536 | 83,277 | 63,422 |
| Revenues in excess of expenditures |  | 17,291 | $(19,383)$ | $(2,092)$ | 271,711 |
| Other financing uses |  | - | - | - | (3) |
| Net increase (decrease) |  | 17,291 | $(19,383)$ | $(2,092)$ | 271,708 |
| Fund balance beginning of year |  | 1,259,441 | 234,988 | 1,494,429 | 1,222,721 |
| Fund balance end of year |  | 1,276,732 | 215,605 | 1,492,337 | 1,494,429 |

See accompanying notes to general purpose financial statements.

## General Purpose Financial Statements <br> Notes to General Purpose Financial Statements

 note
## Description of Systems and Plans

brief description of the Utah Retirement Systems (Systems) and $401(\mathrm{k})$ and 457 Plans (Plans) follows. For a more complete description of plan provisions, membership and benefit statistics, see the Systems Highlights on pages 12 through 24 and Summaries of Plan Provisions on pages 98 through 107.

## (A) General Information and Reporting Entity

General-The Utah Retirement Systems are comprised of the following defined benefit plans:
i) the Public Employees Contributory Retirement System (Contributory System); the Public Employees Noncontributory Retirement System (Noncontributory System); and the Firefighters Retirement System which are multiple-employer,
cost sharing, public employee retirement systems;
ii) the Public Safety Retirement System which is a mixed agent and cost-sharing, multiple-employer retirement system;
iii) the Judges Retirement System and the Governors and Legislative Pension Plan which are single employer public employee retirement systems;

# General Purpose Financial Statements <br> Notes to General Purpose Financial Statements <br> December 31, 2000 <br> - Continued - 

and two defined contribution plans comprised of the $401(k)$ Plan and the 457 Plan.

These Systems and Plans cover employees of the State of Utah and participating local government and public education entities.

Reporting Entity-These general purpose financial statements cover all of the foregoing retirement systems and defined contribution plans administered by the Utah State Retirement Board (Board), the sole governing body for these Systems and Plans.

The Systems are established and governed by the respective sections of Title 49 of the Utah Code Annotated 1953, as amended. The Systems' defined benefit plans are amended statutorily by the State Legislature. The Utah State Retirement Office Act in Title 49 provides for the administration of the Systems and Plans under the direction of the Board, whose members are appointed by the Governor. The Plans are established under the
authority of the same sections of the Utah Code Annotated 1953, as amended, as well as under Sections $401(k)$ and 457 of the Internal Revenue Code. The Plans may be amended by the Board within the parameters of Sections $401(\mathrm{k})$ and 457 of the Internal Revenue Code. The Retirement Systems are pension trust funds and the $401(\mathrm{k})$ and 457 Plans are expendable trust funds.

## (B) Retirement and Death Benefits

Retirement Systems' benefits are specified by the statute listed in note 1 (A). The Retirement Systems are defined benefit plans wherein benefits are based on age and/or years of service and highest average salary. Various plan options within the Systems may be selected by retiring members. Some options require actuarial reductions based on attained age, age of spouse and similar actuarial factors. A brief summary of eligibility and benefits of the various Systems is shown in the following table.

SUMMARY OF BENEFITS BY SYSTEM

|  | Contributory System | Noncontributory System | Public SafetySystemFirefighters <br> System | Judges System |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Highest average salary | Highest 5 years | Highest 3 years | Highest 3 years | Highest 2 years |
| Years of service required and/or age eligible for benefit | 30 years any age 20 years age 60 10 years age 62 4 years age 65 | 30 years any age 25 years any age* 20 years age 60 10 years age 62 4 years age 65 | 20 years any age 10 years age 60 4 years age 65 | 25 years any age 20 years age 55* 10 years age 62 6 years age 70 |
| Benefit percent per year of service** | 1.10\% per year to June 1967 <br> 1.25\% per year July 1967 to June 1975 <br> 2.00\% per year July 1975 to present | 2.0\% per year all years | 2.5\% per year up to 20 years <br> 2.0\% per year over 20 years <br> Benefit cannot exceed 70\% of final average salary | 5.00\% first 10 years 2.25\% second 10 years 1.00\% over 20 years <br> Benefit cannot exceed $75 \%$ of final average salary |

Note: The Governors and Legislative Pension Plan benefits are explained in the paragraph following this table.

* With full actuarial reductions.
**For members and retirees in the systems, prior to January 1, 1990, there may be a $3 \%$ benefit enhancement.

The Governors and Legislative Pension Plan provides the following benefits. Former governors at age 65 receive $\$ 1,040$ per month per term. Legislators receive a benefit at age 65 with four or more years of service at the rate of $\$ 23.20$ per month per year of service. Retirement at age 62 with ten or more years of service will receive an actuarial reduction. Both the governors' and legislators' benefits are adjusted based on the CPI limited to $4 \%$ of the base benefit per year.

Death benefits for active and retired employees are in accordance with retirement statutes. Upon termination of employment, members of the Systems may leave their retirement account intact for future benefits based on
vesting qualification or withdraw the accumulated funds in their individual member account and forfeit service credits and rights to future benefits upon which the contributions were based.

## (C) $\mathbf{4 0 1 ( k )}$ and 457 Plans

The $401(k)$ and 457 Plans administered by the Board are defined contribution plans. These Plans are available as supplemental plans to the basic retirement benefits of the Retirement Systems for employees of employers who have adopted the $401(\mathrm{k})$ and 457 Plans. Contributions may be made into the Plans subject to plan and Internal Revenue Code limitations by employees of

# Notes to General Purpose Financial Statements 

December 31, 2000<br>- Continued -

employers sponsoring the Plans. Employer contributions may be made into the Plans at rates determined by the employers. There are 321 employers participating in the 401(k) Plan and 153 employers participating in the 457 Plan. There are 125,006 plan participants in the $401(\mathrm{k})$ Plan and 9,423 participants in the 457 Plan.

After termination of employment, benefits are paid out to individuals in lump-sum, or as periodic benefit payments, at the option of the participant based on individual account balances and plan provisions. The $401(\mathrm{k})$ and 457 Plans account balances are fully vested to the participants at the time of deposit.

Investments in the $401(\mathrm{k})$ and 457 Plans are individually directed and controlled by plan participants who direct the investment of their funds among several investment options of varying degrees of risk and earnings potential. Participants may transfer their funds between these options daily. Investments of the Plans are reported at fair value.

## (D) Contributions

As a condition of participation in the Systems, employers and/or employees are required to contribute certain percentages of salaries and wages as authorized by statute and specified by the Board. Employee contributions may be paid in part or in whole by the employer. Contributions in some Systems are also augmented by fees or insurance premium taxes. Contribution rates are listed in note 6 . In the defined contribution plans, voluntary deferral of compensation within the limits of Plan provisions may be made by employees. In addition to employee voluntary deferrals, employer contributions may be made into the Plans in behalf of employees. The recognition of deferred compensation, employer contributions and earnings on the accounts are deferred for income tax purposes until actually paid to the participant or beneficiary.

Employee (member) contributions are placed into member accounts, and in systems where it is authorized, interest is credited to member accounts. Upon termination of employment, a member may withdraw their
account balance, including interest which has been credited. Upon withdrawal a member forfeits the service credit which corresponds to the member contributions withdrawn. The noncontributory retirement systems have no member contributions flowing into them. However, where members had a balance transferred in or purchased service credit in the system, these balances and on-going interest, where authorized, are credited to individual member accounts which may be withdrawn upon the termination of employment.

## (E) Covered Employees

The Public Employees Contributory Retirement System (Contributory System) includes eligible public employees of the State of Utah and its political subdivisions including public education employees of those entities covered by the System. Members of this System are those who did not elect to transfer to the Public Employees Noncontributory Retirement System during the period when they were eligible to transfer or whose employers are not participants in the Noncontributory System.

The Public Employees Noncontributory Retirement System (Noncontributory System) was established on July 1, 1986. All eligible employees of the State and school entities hired subsequent to that date are automatically members of the Noncontributory System. Local government entities had the option of adopting the new System or remaining with the Contributory System. All Contributory System members whose employers adopted the Noncontributory System were given the opportunity to transfer to the new System during limited window periods. All eligible new hires subsequent to adoption of the noncontributory plans are automatically members of that plan.

The Public Safety Retirement System includes eligible state and local government employees directly involved in law enforcement (e.g., game wardens, prison guards, police officers and highway patrol officers). The Public Safety System consists of both contributory and noncontributory divisions. The noncontributory divisions

|  | PARTICIPATING MEMBERS BY SYSTEM |  |  |  |  | Governors and Legislative Pension Plan |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Contributory System | Noncontributory System | Public Safety System | Firefighters System | Judges System |  |
| Number of participating: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Employers | 163 | 367 | 116 | 39 | 1 | 1 |
| Members: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Active | 3,972 | 81,894 | 6,839 | 1,452 | 104 | 88 |
| Terminated vested | 1,487 | 17,112 | 832 | 48 | 6 | 81 |
| Retirees and beneficiaries: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Service benefits | 8,107 | 17,755 | 2,319 | 761 | 75 | 219 |
| Disability benefits | 185 |  | 52 | 64 | - | - |

# Notes to General Purpose Financial Statements <br> December 31, 2000 <br> - Continued - 

were authorized by the Legislature effective July 1, 1989.
The Firefighters Retirement System includes eligible state and local government employees directly involved in fire fighting.

The Judges Retirement System includes eligible state and local, appointed or elected judges.

The Governors and Legislative Pension Plan includes only governors and legislators of the State.

The $401(\mathrm{k})$ and 457 Plans may be utilized by employers adopting the Plans and by their employees.

At December 31, 2000 participating members by System are included in the table on page 34.


## Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The following are the significant accounting policies followed by the Systems and Plans:

## (A) Method of Accounting

The Systems maintain records and accounts, and prepare financial statements using fund accounting principles and the accrual basis of accounting, under which expenses are recorded when the liability is incurred and revenues are recorded in the accounting period in which they are earned and become measurable. The $401(\mathrm{k})$ and 457 Plans are reported as expendable trusts and use the modified accrual basis of accounting in which revenue is recorded when received and the expenditures are recorded when they occur.

Utah Retirement Systems adhere to Statement No. 25 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB No. 25), Financial Reporting for Defined Benefit Pension Plans and Note Disclosures for Defined Contribution Plans. Investments are presented at fair value. The actuarial accrued liability under the entry age actuarial funding method is presented in the Required Supplementary Information on page 41 .

## (B) Investments

By state statute all of the investment assets of the various Systems are pooled and invested in the common Pension Investment Trust Fund (Investment Fund). Each of the Systems has equity in the Investment Fund based on funds contributed and earnings allocated. Earnings of the Investment Fund are allocated based on the average monthend balances of each of the respective Systems. Individual investments in the Investment Fund are not specifically identified to the respective Systems (see note 3). For financial statement presentation, the Investment Fund assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses have been allocated to and presented in each respective system in the general purpose financial statements as required for investment pools.

Investments are presented at fair value. The fair value of investments is based on published market prices
and quotations from major investment brokers at current exchange rates, as available. Many factors are considered in arriving at that value. Corporate bonds are valued based on yields currently available on comparable securities of issuers with similar credit ratings.

Mortgages have been valued on an amortized cost basis which approximates market or fair value. The fair value of real estate investments has been estimated based on independent appraisals. Short-term investments are reported at market value when published market prices and quotations are available, or at cost plus accrued interest, which approximates market or fair value. For investments where no readily ascertainable market value exists, management, in consultation with their investment advisors, have determined the fair values for the individual investments.

Approximately $10 \%$ of the net assets held in trust for pension benefits are invested in bonds of the U.S. Government and its instrumentalities. The Systems and Plans have no investments of any commercial or industrial organization whose market value equals $5 \%$ or more of the Systems' net assets available for benefits.

## (C) Property and Equipment

Property and equipment are recorded at cost (see note 4), are depreciated utilizing the straight-line method, and are included in the assets of the Investment Fund. The schedule below summarizes the estimated useful life by class.

| ESTIMATED USEFUL LIFE BY CLASS |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| Buildings | 40 years |
| Building improvements | 10 years |
| Furniture and equipment | $3-10$ years |

## (D) Administrative Expenses

Expenses for the administration of the Systems and Plans are budgeted and approved by the Board and are paid from investment earnings.

## (E) Reclassification

Certain reclassifications have been made to the prior years' amounts, to conform to classifications adopted in the current year.

# Notes to General Purpose Financial Statements 

December 31, 2000

- Continued -

Investing is governed by the prudent person rule in accordance with statutes of the State of Utah. All investments of the Systems are considered to have been made in accordance with these governing statutes.

## (A) Deposits

All deposits of the Systems and Plans are carried at cost plus accrued interest which approximates fair value. At December 31, 2000 the carrying amount of deposits totaled approximately $\$(12,849,000)$ and the corresponding bank balance was $\$ 886,157$. The deposits are held in one financial institution with an insured balance of $\$ 100,000$. The deposits in the bank in excess of $\$ 100,000$ are Category 3 which is uncollateralized. Deposits are not collateralized nor are they required to be by state statute. Deposits are presented in the general purpose financial statements at cost plus accrued interest which is also the market or fair value.

| CASH DEPOSITS <br> (in thousands) |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash |  |  |  |
| Disbursements in excess <br> of cash balances | $\$ 2,302$ |  |  |
| Total | $\$(15,151)$ |  |  |

## (B) Investments

The table to the right provides information about the custodial credit risks associated with the Systems' and Plans' investments. Category 1 includes investments that are insured or registered, or for which the securities are held by the Systems or its agent in the Systems' name. Category 2 includes uninsured and unregistered investments for which the securities are held by the counterparty's trust department or agent in the Systems' name. Category 3 includes uninsured and unregistered investments for which the securities are held by the counterparty or by its trust department or agent but not in the Systems' name.

## (C) Securities Lending

The Systems and Plans participate in a security lending program as authorized by Board policy, whereby securities are transferred to an independent broker or dealer in exchange for collateral in the form of cash, government securities and irrevocable bank letters of credit equal to approximately $102 \%$ of the market value of the domestic securities on loan and $105 \%$ of the market
value of the international securities on loan, with a simultaneous agreement to return the collateral for the same securities in the future. The custodial bank is the agent for the securities lending program. Securities under loan are maintained in the financial records and are classified in the following summary of custodial risk. A corresponding liability is recorded for the market value of the collateral received.

At year end there was no credit risk exposure to borrowers because the collateral exceeded the amount borrowed. The securities on loan at year end were $\$ 1,411,229,000$, and the collateral received for those securities on loan was $\$ 1,464,770,000$. Under the terms of the lending agreement, the Systems are indemnified

| INVESTMENTS BY CATEGORY OF CUSTODIAL RISK <br> (in thousands) |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | Fair Value |
| Category 1 Investments: |  |
| Bonds, domestic | \$ 2,383,046 |
| Bonds, international | 611,601 |
| Equity securities, domestic | 5,290,287 |
| Equity securities, international | 1,979,892 |
| Total Category 1 Investments | 10,264,826 |
| Investments not categorized: |  |
| Short-term securities pools | 595,241 |
| Mortgage loans: |  |
| Collateralized loans | 77 |
| Real estate notes | 3,396 |
| Real estate | 623,622 |
| Real estate joint ventures | 509,866 |
| Venture Capital | 1,049,887 |
| Guaranteed investment contracts | 66,702 |
| Equity securities, domestic (pooled) | 63,597 |
| Mutual fund, international | 116,788 |
| Mutual fund, balanced | 244,044 |
| Investments held by broker-dealers under securities lending program: |  |
| U.S. Government and agency securities | 543,573 |
| Corporate bonds, domestic | 108,976 |
| Bonds, international | 155,821 |
| Equities, domestic | 466,311 |
| Equities, international | 136,548 |
| Total investments not categorized | 4,684,449 |
| Total investments | \$ 14,949,275 |

[^1]
# General Purpose Financial Statements <br> Notes to General Purpose Financial Statements <br> December 31, 2000 <br> - Continued - 

against loss should the lending agent be unable to recover borrowed securities and distributions due to borrower insolvency or failure of the lending agent to properly evaluate the creditworthiness of the borrower. In addition, the Systems are indemnified against loss should the lending agent fail to demand adequate and appropriate collateral on a timely basis.

All securities loaned can be terminated on demand by either the Systems or the borrower. Cash collateral is invested in the lending agent's short-term investment pool. The short-term investment pool guidelines specify that a minimum of $20 \%$ of the invested cash collateral is to be available each business day and the dollar weighted average maturity of holdings should not exceed 60 days. The relationship between the maturities of the short-term investment pool and the Systems' loans is affected by the maturities of the securities loans made by other entities that use the agent's pool, which the Systems cannot determine. Since the securities lending collateral is in a pool maintained by the custodial bank, the Systems do not have the ability to pledge or sell the securities, and it is not necessary to report the total income and expenses of securities lending.

## (D) Derivative Financial Instruments

The Systems invest in derivative financial investments as authorized by Board policy. As of December 31, 2000 the Systems had two types of derivative financial instruments; futures and currency forwards.

Futures represent commitments to purchase (asset) or sell (liability) securities or money market instruments at a future date and at a specific price. Futures contracts are traded on organized exchanges (exchange traded) thereby minimizing the Systems' credit risk. The net change in the futures contract value is settled daily in
cash with the exchanges. Net gains or losses resulting from the daily settlements are included with trading account securities gains (losses) in the Statement of Changes in Plan Net Assets. At December 31, 2000 the Systems' investments had the following futures balances:

Value Covered by Contract

| Long-equity futu | \$ 82,570,002 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Short-equity futures ............................. | (65,399,845) |
| Long-fixed income futures .................... | 15,040,844 |
| Short-fixed income futures .................... | $(7,235,297)$ |

Currency forwards represent forward foreign exchange contracts that are entered into in order to hedge the exposure to changes in foreign currency exchange rates on the foreign currency dominated portfolio holdings. A forward foreign exchange contract is a commitment to purchase or sell a foreign currency at a future date at a negotiated forward rate. The gain or loss arising from the difference between the original contracts and the closing of such contracts is included in net realized gains or losses on foreign currency related transactions. At December 31, 2000 the Systems' investments included the following currency forwards balances:

Currency forwards (pending foreign exchange purchases) $\qquad$ \$ 742,454,049
Currency forwards (pending foreign exchange sales)
(756, 444, 407)

## (E) Investment Payables

The investment accounts payable are comprised of investment advisor fees payable of $\$ 8,857,000$, administrative expenses payable of $\$ 1,645,000$, investment purchases payable of $\$ 596,423,000$ and real estate liabilities of $\$ 2,267,000$.


## Property and Equipment

Property and equipment consists of the amounts shown in the following table as of December 31, 2000 and 1999. There were no significant leases as of December 31, 2000 or 1999.

PROPERTY ANDEQUIPMENT
(in thousands)

|  | (in thous ands) |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
|  | $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 9 9}$ |
| Land | $\$ 1,779$ | 1,779 |
| Buildings and building improvements | 10,200 | 10,026 |
| Furniture and equipment | 2,930 | 4,279 |
| Total property and equipment | 14,909 | 16,084 |
| Less accumulated depreciation | 5,874 | 6,742 |
| Less operating reserves | 3,266 | 3,268 |
| Net property and equipment | $\$ 5,769$ | 6,074 |

# Notes to General Purpose Financial Statements 

December 31, 2000


## Funding Status and Progress

## (A) Actuarial Asset Valuation

The actuarial value of assets is used in determining the funding progress of the Retirement Systems. The actuarial value of assets is based on a smoothed expected investment income rate. Investment income in excess or shortfall of the expected $8 \%$ rate on fair value is smoothed over a five-year period with $20 \%$ of a year's excess or shortfall being recognized each year beginning with the current year. This smoothed actuarial value of assets utilized by the actuary in determining the actuarial funding status of the retirement systems is also used in establishing the contribution rates necessary to accumulate needed assets to pay benefits when due.

The following calculation was utilized in determining the actuarial value of assets as of January 1, 2000, and the next table shows the smoothed actuarial value of assets for each System.

## CALCULATION OF ACTUARIAL VALUE OF ASSETS

January 1, 2000
(dollars in thousands)

1. Fair value of assets
\$13,034,399
2. Deferral to smooth asset values based on (excess)/shortfall of expected investment income for:

| Year | Total (Excess)/ <br> Shortfall | Percent <br> Deferred | Amount <br> Deferred |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| a. 1999 | $\$(932,957)$ | $80 \%$ | $\$(746,365)$ |
| b. 1998 | $(137,130)$ | $60 \%$ | $(82,277)$ |
| c. 1997 | $(675,272)$ | $40 \%$ | $(270,109)$ |
| d. 1996 | $(506,151)$ | $20 \%$ | $(101,230)$ |

$$
\text { e. Total }(1,199,981)
$$

3. Actuarial value of assets available for benefits
\$11,834,418

| ACTUARIAL VALUE OF ASSETS BY SYSTEM January 1, 2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (in thousands) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Contributory System | Noncontributory System |  | Firefighters System | Judges System | Governors and Legislative | Total All Systems |
| 1. Net assets available for benefits at fair value | \$974,834 | 10,166,782 | 1,261,920 | 532,783 | 85,921 | 12,159 | 13,034,399 |
| 2. Deferral to smooth asset values b on (excess)/shortfall of expected investment income on fair value | $(96,644)$ | $(929,335)$ | $(115,589)$ | $(49,409)$ | $(7,791)$ | $(1,213)$ | $(1,199,981)$ |
| 3. Actuarial value of assets available for benefits | \$878,190 | 9,237,447 | 1,146,331 | 483,374 | 78,130 | 10,946 | 11,834,418 |

## (B) Actuarial Accrued Liability

The actuarial accrued liability for the Systems is presented in the Required Supplementary Information Schedule of Funding Progress on page 41 of this report.

## (C) Actuarial Cost Method and Assumptions

The Board engages an independent firm of actuaries to estimate the present value of actuarial accrued liability for the purpose of determining actuarial accrued liabilities for active and terminated members, retired individuals and beneficiaries, and for the determination of contribution rates (note 6).

Actuarial accrued liabilities are future periodic payments including lump-sum distributions that are attributable to the service employees have rendered to date and the plan provisions of the various systems. The present value of actuarial accrued liabilities are calculated based on the entry age actuarial cost method with benefits based on projected salary increases.

A schedule of the actuarial assumptions used in the actuarial report dated January 1, 2000 is presented in Notes to Required Supplementary Information on page 43.

General Purpose Financial Statements

# Notes to General Purpose Financial Statements 

December 31, 2000

- Continued -


## NOTE <br> Actuarially Determined Contribution Requirements and Contributions Made

Employer contribution rates consist of (1) an amount for normal cost (the estimated amount necessary to finance benefits earned by the members during the current service year) and (2) an amount for amortization of the unfunded actuarial accrued liability over a period representing the remainder of the original 30 year amortization period. These rates are determined using the entry age actuarial cost method with a supplemental present value, and the same actuarial assumptions that were used to calculate the actuarial accrued liability in the Schedules of Funding Progress on page 41.

The schedule to the right summarizes contribution rates in effect as of December 31, 2000.

Contributions made by employers and members were in accordance with actuarially computed funding requirements. Fire insurance premium taxes and court fees are considered as part of employer contributions in the schedule below for the Firefighters and Judges Systems, respectively. These contribution rates also include rates for a $3 \%$ benefit enhancement which is funded by the State. For contribution rate purposes the actuary

## CONTRIBUTION RATES

|  | Contribution Rates as a Percent of Covered Payroll |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| System | Member | Employer |  |
| Other |  |  |  |
| Contributory | $6.00 \%$ | $6.31-9.19 \%$ | - |
| Noncontributory | - | $10.32-13.68$ | - |
| Public Safety: |  |  |  |
| $\quad$ Contributory | $10.50-13.74$ | $5.88-22.56$ | - |
| $\quad$ Noncontributory | - | $17.40-34.73$ | - |
| Firefighters: |  |  |  |
| $\quad$ Division A | 10.20 | 0.00 | $8.71 \%$ |
| $\quad$ Division B | 15.50 | 0.00 | 8.71 |
| Judges: |  |  |  |
| $\quad$ Contributory | 8.00 | 7.10 | 20.29 |
| $\quad$ Noncontributory | - | 15.10 | 20.29 |
| Governors and Legislative | - | - | - |

evaluates the assets of the Systems based on a five-year smoothed expected return wherein $20 \%$ of a year's excess or shortfall of expected return is recognized each year for five years.

The actuary recommended some increases and some decreases in contribution rates which became effective July 1, 2000.

| System | (dollars in thousands) <br> Contribution Requirements |  |  |  | Total Required Contributions | Total Actual Contributions | ONS Contributions Made |  |  |  | Covered Payroll |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Unfunded CostPercent of <br> CoveredAmountPayroll |  |  |  | Per <br> Amount | Member <br> rcent of Covered Payroll |  | mployer <br> cent of overed Payroll |  |
| Contributory | \$ 14,504 | 10.28\% | \$ 4,444 | 3.15\% | \$ 18,948 | \$ 18,948 | \$ 8,464 | 6.00\% | \$ 10,484 | 7.43\% | \$ 141,067 |
| Noncontributory | 340,985 | 12.82 | 22,872 | 0.86 | 363,857 | 363,857 | 11,518 | 0.43 | 352,339 | 13.25 | 2,659,200 |
| Public Safety | 48,383 | 19.51 | 5,102 | 2.06 | 53,485 | 53,485 | 4,132 | 1.67 | 49,353 | 19.90 | 247,985 |
| Firefighters | 10,119 | 15.99 | (362) | (0.57) | 9,757 | 9,757 | 9,617 | 15.20 | 140 | 0.22 | 63,274 |
| Judges | 1,398 | 13.45 | 86 | 0.83 | 1,484 | 1,484 | 8 | 0.08 | 1,476 | 14.20 | 10,397 |
| Governors and Legislative | - | 0.00 | - | 0.00 | - | - | - | 0.00 | - | 0.00 | 464 |
| Total | \$415,389 |  | \$32,142 |  | \$447,531 | \$447,531 | \$33,739 |  | \$413,792 |  | \$3,122,387 |

Information with regard to contributions to the Retirement Systems for the year ended December 31, 2000 is indicated in the schedule above.

Member contributions in the $401(\mathrm{k})$ and 457 Plans total $\$ 143,546,000$, which in combination with the member contributions made in the Retirement Systems total \$177,285,000.

There are no funding requirements in the $401(\mathrm{k})$ and 457 Plans other than deposit of employee contributions or contributions for the employee by the employer.

# Notes to General Purpose Financial Statements 

December 31, 2000

- Continued -

Asset transfers to or from affiliated systems are for the purpose of spreading employer contribution costs across same employer and same class of employee groups and to record transfers of benefits and corresponding assets where employees transfer from one system to another. Benefit transfers usually are between contributory and noncontributory systems as allowed during authorized transfer windows established by statute or as otherwise authorized.


## Supplemental Benefits

In the past, the Utah State Legislature appropriated funds as supplemental retirement benefits to be paid to qualified participants who have previously retired under the Contributory System. These benefits, already granted, are now and will continue to be funded through contribution rates unless otherwise provided by the legislature.

## Litigation

The Systems are involved in various claims and legal actions arising in the ordinary course of business. In the opinion of management and legal counsel, the ultimate disposition of these matters will not have a material adverse effect on the Systems' financial position as a whole.

NOTE

## Commitments

At December 31, 2000, the Investment Fund had committed to fund certain alternative investment partnerships and real estate projects for an amount of $\$ 1,273,363,016$. Funding of $\$ 767,162,402$ had been provided by December 31, 2000 leaving an unfunded commitment as of December 31, 2000 of $\$ 500,200,614$.


This consists of an insurance reserve of \$49,692,000 and termination and post employment benefits of $\$ 1,554,000$. The termination and post employment
benefit reserve was established to pay out termination and post employment benefits and compensated absences for Utah State Retirement Office employees as explained below. As set forth in section 67-19-14(2) of the Utah Code Annotated, 1953 as amended, upon retirement, all employees will receive up to five years health and life insurance, and may be paid for $25 \%$ of unused accumulated sick leave at the employee's current rate of pay. Retired employees may use accrued sick leave (after the $25 \%$ cashout) for coverage of health insurance benefits at the rate of one month's coverage for each eight hours of unused sick leave to age 65. This reserve is fully funded. As of December 31, 2000, there were eight retired individuals on the insurance program. For the year ended December 31, 2000, the System payout was $\$ 29,288$ in insurance premiums.

## NOTE

## Required Supplementary Information

The historical trend information designed to provide information about the Utah Retirement Systems' progress made in accumulating sufficient assets to pay benefits when due is required supplementary information.
Required supplementary information is included immediately following the notes to the financial statements on pages 41 through 43 . Other supplementary information presented in succeeding sections of this report is for the benefit of statement users and is not a required part of the general purpose financial statements.


## Risk Management

Most risks of loss to which the Systems, Plans and Investment Fund are exposed other than routine investment losses are covered under commercial insurance policies. Risks for large deductibles and otherwise uninsured losses are retained by the Systems, Plans or Investment Fund. There have been no reductions of insurance coverage from coverages of the previous year in any of the categories of risk. Coverages were increased commensurate with real estate acquisitions. During the past three calendar years, no loss settlements exceeded insurance coverages beyond immaterial deductible amounts. Experience and contingency losses of the Systems or Plans may be paid out of the experience and insurance reserve established by the board from investment earnings as authorized by statute.

# Required Supplementary Information <br> Schedules of Funding Progress 

| System | Date |  | ous a n <br> (1) <br> Actuarial Value of Assets | (2) <br> Actuarial Accrued Liability <br> (AAL) <br> Entry Age | ( 3 ) <br> Unfunded <br> AAL <br> (UAAL) <br> (2)-(1) | Funding Ratios (1)/(2) |  | (5) Annual Covered Payroll | UAAL ${ }^{(6)}$ a \% of Covered Payroll (3)/(5) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Contributory | 1/01/92 | \$ | 822,863 | 1,016,027 | 193,164 | 81.0\% | \$ | 305,400 | 63.2\% |
| Retirement | 1/01/93 |  | 835,299 | 1,054,163 | 218,864 | 79.2 |  | 286,183 | 76.5 |
| System | 1/01/94 |  | 911,717 | 1,099,162 | 187,445 | 82.9 |  | 293,833 | 63.8 |
|  | 1/01/95 |  | 964,218 | 1,176,222 | 212,004 | 82.0 |  | 287,743 | 73.7 |
|  | 1/01/96 |  | 852,034 | 992,374 | 140,340 | 85.9 |  | 261,685 | 53.6 |
|  | 1/01/97 |  | 772,977 | 868,723 | 95,746 | 89.0 |  | 141,974 | 67.4 |
|  | 1/01/98 |  | 809,388 | 880,499 | 71,111 | 91.9 |  | 138,231 | 51.4 |
|  | 1/01/99 |  | 840,215 | 891,983 | 51,768 | 94.2 |  | 137,042 | 37.8 |
|  | 1/01/00 |  | 878,190 | 894,484 | 16,294 | 98.2 |  | 137,561 | 11.8 |
|  | 12/31/00 |  | 934,073 | 914,900 | $(19,173)$ | 102.1 |  | 141,067 | (13.6) |
| Noncontributory Retirement System | 1/01/92 |  | 3,041,640 | 3,799,605 | 757,965 | 80.1\% |  | 277,671 | 59.3\% |
|  | 1/01/93 |  | 3,480,582 | 4,186,743 | 706,161 | 83.1 |  | ,381,842 | 51.1 |
|  | 1/01/94 |  | 4,039,120 | 4,624,515 | 585,395 | 87.3 |  | 477,220 | 39.6 |
|  | 1/01/95 |  | 4,372,190 | 5,205,873 | 833,683 | 84.0 |  | 642,123 | 50.8 |
|  | 1/01/96 |  | 5,136,582 | 6,032,412 | 895,830 | 85.1 |  | ,801,948 | 49.7 |
|  | 1/01/97 |  | 5,969,813 | 6,917,958 | 948,145 | 86.3 |  | ,054,879 | 46.1 |
|  | 1/01/98 |  | 6,922,583 | 7,654,335 | 731,752 | 90.4 |  | 200,988 | 33.2 |
|  | 1/01/99 |  | 7,931,193 | 8,335,731 | 404,538 | 95.1 |  | 365,650 | 17.1 |
|  | 1/01/00 |  | 9,237,447 | 9,006,308 | $(231,139)$ | 102.6 |  | 499,087 | (9.2) |
|  | 12/31/00 |  | 0,351,833 | 9,744,280 | $(607,553)$ | 106.2 |  | 659,200 | (22.8) |
| Public Safety Retirement System | 1/01/92 | \$ | 433,651 | 506,576 | 72,925 | 85.6\% | \$ | 123,595 | 59.0\% |
|  | 1/01/93 |  | 485,861 | 557,664 | 71,803 | 87.1 |  | 120,904 | 59.4 |
|  | 1/01/94 |  | 555,514 | 627,358 | 71,844 | 88.5 |  | 138,954 | 51.7 |
|  | 1/01/95 |  | 596,892 | 691,107 | 94,215 | 86.4 |  | 148,791 | 63.3 |
|  | 1/01/96 |  | 670,610 | 771,150 | 100,540 | 87.0 |  | 159,943 | 62.9 |
|  | 1/01/97 |  | 755,106 | 866,504 | 111,398 | 87.1 |  | 176,979 | 62.9 |
|  | 1/01/98 |  | 867,151 | 952,100 | 84,949 | 91.1 |  | 195,464 | 43.5 |
|  | 1/01/99 |  | 988,800 | 1,034,147 | 45,347 | 95.6 |  | 212,414 | 21.3 |
|  | 1/01/00 |  | 1,146,331 | 1,105,166 | $(41,165)$ | 103.7 |  | 226,057 | (18.2) |
|  | 12/31/00 |  | 1,286,996 | 1,200,582 | $(86,414)$ | 107.2 |  | 247,985 | (34.8) |
| Firefighters Retirement System | 1/01/92 | \$ | 192,866 | 227,915 | 35,049 | 84.6\% | \$ | 33,227 | 105.5\% |
|  | 1/01/93 |  | 213,159 | 237,752 | 24,593 | 89.7 |  | 36,517 | 67.3 |
|  | 1/01/94 |  | 243,228 | 279,084 | 35,856 | 87.2 |  | 37,879 | 94.7 |
|  | 1/01/95 |  | 261,523 | 307,459 | 45,936 | 85.1 |  | 40,157 | 114.4 |
|  | 1/01/96 |  | 293,816 | 333,432 | 39,616 | 88.1 |  | 43,027 | 92.1 |
|  | 1/01/97 |  | 329,475 | 362,411 | 32,936 | 90.9 |  | 45,969 | 71.6 |
|  | 1/01/98 |  | 376,178 | 384,975 | 8,797 | 97.7 |  | 51,287 | 17.2 |
|  | 1/01/99 |  | 423,405 | 407,703 | $(15,702)$ | 103.9 |  | 54,326 | (28.9) |
|  | 1/01/00 |  | 483,374 | 419,157 | $(64,217)$ | 115.3 |  | 57,561 | (111.6) |
|  | 12/31/00 |  | 536,503 | 451,635 | $(84,868)$ | 118.8 |  | 63,274 | (134.1) |
| Judges Retirement System | 1/01/92 | \$ | 26,167 | 38,970 | 12,803 | 67.1\% | \$ | 6,975 | 183.6\% |
|  | 1/01/93 |  | 30,254 | 40,594 | 10,340 | 74.5 |  | 6,538 | 158.2 |
|  | 1/01/94 |  | 35,479 | 45,631 | 10,152 | 77.8 |  | 7,013 | 144.8 |
|  | 1/01/95 |  | 38,726 | 49,830 | 11,104 | 77.7 |  | 6,955 | 159.7 |
|  | 1/01/96 |  | 44,304 | 55,952 | 11,648 | 79.2 |  | 7,903 | 147.4 |
|  | 1/01/97 |  | 50,721 | 60,055 | 9,334 | 84.5 |  | 8,981 | 103.9 |
|  | 1/01/98 |  | 59,373 | 62,406 | 3,033 | 95.1 |  | 9,286 | 32.7 |
|  | 1/01/99 |  | 67,998 | 67,211 | (787) | 101.2 |  | 9,388 | (8.4) |
|  | 1/01/00 |  | 78,130 | 68,134 | $(9,996)$ | 114.7 |  | 10,104 | (98.9) |
|  | 12/31/00 |  | 87,139 | 73,771 | $(13,368)$ | 118.1 |  | 10,397 | (128.6) |
| Governors and Legislative Pension Plan | 1/01/92 | \$ | 6,790 | 5,717 | $(1,073)$ | 118.8\% | \$ | 238 | (450.8)\% |
|  | 1/01/93 |  | 7,122 | 6,150 | (972) | 115.8 |  | 254 | (382.7) |
|  | 1/01/94 |  | 7,683 | 6,116 | $(1,567)$ | 125.6 |  | 246 | (637.0) |
|  | 1/01/95 |  | 7,804 | 6,606 | $(1,198)$ | 118.1 |  | 398 | (301.0) |
|  | 1/01/96 |  | 8,185 | 6,853 | $(1,332)$ | 119.4 |  | 398 | (334.7) |
|  | 1/01/97 |  | 8,636 | 7,020 | $(1,616)$ | 123.0 |  | 482 | (335.3) |
|  | 1/01/98 |  | 9,318 | 6,998 | $(2,320)$ | 133.2 |  | 468 | (495.7) |
|  | 1/01/99 |  | 9,988 | 7,278 | $(2,710)$ | 137.2 |  | 468 | (579.1) |
|  | 1/01/00 |  | 10,946 | 8,253 | $(2,693)$ | 132.6 |  | 468 | (575.4) |
|  | 12/31/00 |  | 11,569 | 8,244 | $(3,325)$ | 140.3 |  | 464 | (716.6) |

See accompanying notes to required supplementary information.

Required Supplementary Information
Schedules of Employer Contributions

| System | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } \\ \text { Ended } \end{gathered}$ | Employer Contributions |  | System | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } \\ \text { Ended } \end{gathered}$ | Employer Contributions |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Annual Required Contributions | Percentage Contributed |  |  | Annual Required Contributions | Percentage Contributed |
| Contributory | 1991 | \$ 18,558 | 100\% | Firefighters | 1991 | \$4,508 | 100\% |
| Retirement | 1992 | 19,142 | 100 | Retirement | 1992 | 4,409 | 100 |
| System | 1993 | 17,938 | 100 | System | 1993 | 4,960 | 100 |
|  | 1994 | 18,719 | 100 |  | 1994 | 5,498 | 100 |
|  | 1995 | 17,723 | 100 |  | 1995 | 6,547 | 100 |
|  | 1996 | 10,224 | 100 |  | 1996 | 6,335 | 100 |
|  | 1997 | 10,651 | 100 |  | 1997 | 7,388 | 100 |
|  | 1998 | 10,729 | 100 |  | 1998 | 6,937 | 100 |
|  | 1999 | 10,840 | 100 |  | 1999 | 5,737 | 100 |
|  | 2000 | 10,484 | 100 |  | 2000 | 6,755 | 100 |
| Noncontributory | 1991 | \$157,014 | 100\% | Judges | 1991 | \$1,752 | 100\% |
| Retirement | 1992 | 171,505 | 100 | Retirement | 1992 | 2,045 | 100 |
| System | 1993 | 174,227 | 100 | System | 1993 | 2,260 | 100 |
|  | 1994 | 194,202 | 100 |  | 1994 | 2,213 | 100 |
|  | 1995 | 220,955 | 100 |  | 1995 | 2,352 | 100 |
|  | 1996 | 260,068 | 100 |  | 1996 | 2,731 | 100 |
|  | 1997 | 294,937 | 100 |  | 1997 | 3,206 | 100 |
|  | 1998 | 318,635 | 100 |  | 1998 | 3,704 | 100 |
|  | 1999 | 338,704 | 100 |  | 1999 | 3,318 | 100 |
|  | 2000 | 352,339 | 100 |  | 2000 | 3,422 | 100 |
| Public Safety | 1991 | \$ 19,479 | 100\% | Governors | 1991 | \$ 0 | 100\% |
| Retirement | 1992 | 19,441 | 100 | and | 1992 | 0 | 100 |
| System | 1993 | 16,960 | 100 | Legislative | 1993 | 0 | 100 |
|  | 1994 | 18,895 | 100 | Pension Plan | 1994 | 0 | 100 |
|  | 1995 | 24,732 | 100 |  | 1995 | 0 | 100 |
|  | 1996 | 29,271 | 100 |  | 1996 | 0 | 100 |
|  | 1997 | 34,217 | 100 |  | 1997 | 0 | 100 |
|  | 1998 | 40,099 | 100 |  | 1998 | 0 | 100 |
|  | 1999 | 45,110 | 100 |  | 1999 | 0 | 100 |
|  | 2000 | 49,353 | 100 |  | 2000 | 0 | 100 |

[^2]
## Required Supplementary Information

## Notes to Required Supplementary Information <br> December 31, 2000

## NOTE

$\qquad$

Schedules of Funding Progress
he information contained in the schedule of funding progress is based on the actuarial study dated January 1, 2000 and calendar year 2000 activity. The actuarial accrued liability is presented based on the report generated by that study conducted by Watson Wyatt \& Company. The actuarial value of assets for that date is based on a smoothed expected investment income rate. Investment income in excess or shortfall of the expected $8 \%$ return on fair value is smoothed over a five-year period with $20 \%$ of a year's excess or shortfall being recognized each year beginning with the current year. The calculations for this smoothing process are disclosed in note 5 of the notes to the general purpose financial statements on page 38.

## nOTE

## Schedules of Employer Contributions

The required employer contributions and percent of those contributions actually made are presented in the schedule.


## Actuarial Assumptions

The information presented in the required supplementary schedules was determined as part of the actuarial valuations at the dates indicated. Additional information as of the latest actuarial valuations follows.

|  | Contributory | Noncontributory | Public Safety | Firefighters | Judges | Governors and Legislative |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Valuation date | 1/1/00 | 1/1/00 | 1/1/00 | 1/1/00 | 1/1/00 | 1/1/00 |
| Actuarial cost method | Entry Age | Entry Age | Entry Age | Entry Age | Entry Age | Entry Age |
| Amortization method | Level Percent of Payroll | Level Percent of Payroll | Level Percent of Payroll | Level Percent of Payroll | Level Percent of Payroll | Level Dollar Amount |
| Remaining amortization period | Open Group 20 Years <br> Closed Period | Open Group 20 Years <br> Closed Period | Open Group 20 Years <br> Closed Period | Open Group 20 Years <br> Closed Period | Open Group 20 Years <br> Closed Period | Open Group 20 Years <br> Closed Period |
| Actuarial asset valuation method (All Systems under same method.) | Based on the total fair value income of investments with the excess/shortfall of actual investment income over or under the expected investment return spread over five years. One-fifth of the excess/shortfall is recognized each year for five years. |  |  |  |  |  |
| Actuarial assumptions: Investment rate of return Projected salary increases Inflation rate Post retirement cost-of-living adjustment | $\begin{gathered} 8 \% \\ 4.50-14.75 \% \\ 3.00 \% \\ \\ 3.00 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8 \% \\ 4.50-14.75 \% \\ 3.00 \% \\ \\ 3.00 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8 \% \\ 4.50-10.50 \% \\ 3.00 \% \\ \\ 2.50 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8 \% \\ 4.50-11.50 \% \\ 3.00 \% \\ \\ 3.00 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8 \% \\ 4.75 \% \\ 3.00 \% \\ \\ 3.00 \% \end{gathered}$ | 8\% None 3.00\% 3.00\% |

NOTE: All post retirement cost-of-living adjustments are noncompounding and are based on the original benefit except for Judges which is a compounding benefit. The cost-of-living adjustments are also limited to the actual CPI increase for the year although unused CPI increases not met may be carried forward to subsequent years.

Utah Retirement Systems
2000 Comprehensive Annéalinancial Report

# Contributory Retirement System <br> <br> Schedules of Plan Net Assets by Division 

 <br> <br> Schedules of Plan Net Assets by Division}

December 31, 2000
With Comparative Totals for December 31, 1999
(in thousands)

| Local | State and |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| School |  |$\quad$| Total All Divisions |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Government |


| Assets: |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash | \$ 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Receivables: |  |  |  |  |
| Member contributions | 159 | 281 | 440 | 377 |
| Employer contributions | 162 | 429 | 591 | 552 |
| Investments | 9,221 | 24,316 | 33,537 | 10,132 |
| Total receivables | 9,542 | 25,026 | 34,568 | 11,061 |
| Investments at fair value: |  |  |  |  |
| Short-term securities, domestic | 10,360 | 27,321 | 37,681 | 9,437 |
| Short-term securities, international | 1,289 | 3,400 | 4,689 | 12,183 |
| Bonds, domestic | 51,213 | 135,050 | 186,263 | 146,044 |
| Bonds, international | 15,019 | 39,607 | 54,626 | 88,125 |
| Equity investments, domestic | 101,608 | 267,946 | 369,554 | 392,770 |
| Equity investments, international | 41,421 | 109,229 | 150,650 | 209,632 |
| Alternative investments | 20,547 | 54,185 | 74,732 | 80,602 |
| Real estate | 22,184 | 58,499 | 80,683 | 94,027 |
| Mortgage loans | 68 | 179 | 247 | 291 |
| Total investments | 263,709 | 695,416 | 959,125 | 1,033,111 |
| Invested securities lending collateral | 27,993 | 73,818 | 101,811 | 109,719 |
| Property and equipment at cost, net of accumulated depreciation | 113 | 298 | 411 | 481 |
| Total assets | 301,358 | 794,559 | 1,095,917 | 1,154,374 |
| Liabilities: |  |  |  |  |
| Securities lending liability | 27,993 | 73,818 | 101,811 | 109,719 |
| Disbursements in excess of cash balance | 269 | 709 | 978 | 687 |
| Insurance and post employment benefits reserve | 1,003 | 2,645 | 3,648 | 4,050 |
| Investment accounts payable | 11,840 | 31,220 | 43,060 | 9,403 |
| Total liabilities | 41,105 | 108,392 | 149,497 | 123,859 |
| Net assets held in trust for pension benefits | \$260,253 | 686,167 | 946,420 | 1,030,515 |

UTAH Retirement Systems
2000 ComPREHENSIVEANNUALAINANCIAL REPORT

Contributory Retirement System

# Schedules of Changes in Plan Net Assets by Division 

Year Ended December 31, 2000
With Comparative Totals for Year Ended December 31, 1999


Utah Retirement Systems
2000 Comprehensive Annéal Financial Report

Contributory Retirement System
Schedules of Funding Progress by Division

| Division | (dollars Date | thousands <br> (1) <br> Actuarial Value of Assets | (2) <br> Accrued Liability <br> (AAL) <br> Entry Age | $\begin{array}{r} \text { (3) } \\ \text { Unfunded } \\ \text { AAL } \\ \text { (UAAL) } \\ (2)-(1) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { (4) } \\ \text { Funding } \\ \text { Ratios } \\ (1) /(2) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { (5) } \\ \text { Annual } \\ \text { Covered } \\ \text { Payroll } \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Contributory | 1/01/92 | \$210,268 | 241,285 | 31,017 | 87.1\% | \$103,836 | 29.9\% |
| Local Government | 1/01/93 | 209,020 | 254,884 | 45,864 | 82.0 | 97,317 | 47.1 |
|  | 1/01/94 | 232,690 | 271,413 | 38,723 | 85.7 | 99,903 | 38.8 |
|  | 1/01/95 | 247,291 | 298,280 | 50,989 | 82.9 | 97,715 | 52.2 |
|  | 1/01/96 | 215,418 | 254,449 | 39,031 | 84.7 | 91,446 | 42.7 |
|  | 1/01/97 | 191,393 | 218,534 | 27,141 | 87.6 | 54,829 | 49.5 |
|  | 1/01/98 | 207,641 | 226,233 | 18,592 | 91.8 | 52,444 | 35.5 |
|  | 1/01/99 | 219,415 | 232,061 | 12,646 | 94.6 | 52,448 | 24.1 |
|  | 1/01/00 | 236,830 | 239,601 | 2,771 | 98.8 | 53,388 | 5.2 |
|  | 12/31/00 | 257,381 | 250,893 | $(6,488)$ | 102.6 | 56,007 | (11.6) |
| Contributory | 1/01/92 | \$612,595 | 774,742 | 162,147 | 79.1\% | \$201,564 | 80.4\% |
| State and School | 1/01/93 | 626,279 | 799,279 | 173,000 | 78.4 | 188,866 | 91.6 |
|  | 1/01/94 | 679,027 | 827,749 | 148,722 | 82.0 | 193,930 | 76.7 |
|  | 1/01/95 | 716,927 | 877,942 | 161,015 | 81.7 | 190,028 | 84.7 |
|  | 1/01/96 | 636,616 | 737,925 | 101,309 | 86.3 | 170,239 | 59.5 |
|  | 1/01/97 | 581,584 | 650,189 | 68,605 | 89.4 | 87,145 | 78.7 |
|  | 1/01/98 | 601,747 | 654,266 | 52,519 | 92.0 | 85,787 | 61.2 |
|  | 1/01/99 | 620,800 | 659,922 | 39,122 | 94.1 | 84,594 | 46.2 |
|  | 1/01/00 | 641,360 | 654,883 | 13,523 | 97.9 | 84,173 | 16.1 |
|  | 12/31/00 | 676,692 | 664,007 | $(12,685)$ | 101.9 | 85,060 | (14.9) |
| Total | 1/01/92 | \$822,863 | 1,016,027 | 193,164 | 81.0\% | \$305,400 | 63.2\% |
| Contributory | 1/01/93 | 835,299 | 1,054,163 | 218,864 | 79.2 | 286,183 | 76.5 |
| Retirement | 1/01/94 | 911,717 | 1,099,162 | 187,445 | 82.9 | 293,833 | 63.8 |
| System | 1/01/95 | 964,218 | 1,176,222 | 212,004 | 82.0 | 287,743 | 73.7 |
|  | 1/01/96 | 852,034 | 992,374 | 140,340 | 85.9 | 261,685 | 53.6 |
|  | 1/01/97 | 772,977 | 868,723 | 95,746 | 89.0 | 141,974 | 67.4 |
|  | 1/01/98 | 809,388 | 880,499 | 71,111 | 91.9 | 138,231 | 51.4 |
|  | 1/01/99 | 840,215 | 891,983 | 51,768 | 94.2 | 137,042 | 37.8 |
|  | 1/01/00 | 878,190 | 894,484 | 16,294 | 98.2 | 137,561 | 11.8 |
|  | 12/31/00 | 934,073 | 914,900 | $(19,173)$ | 102.1 | 141,067 | (13.6) |

UTAH Retirement Systems
2000 Compremensive AnNuAL Financial Report

Contributory Retirement System
Schedules of Employer Contributions by Division

| Division | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } \\ & \text { Ended } \end{aligned}$ | Employer Contributions |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | AnnualRequiredContributions | Percentage Contributed |
| Contributory | 1991 | \$ 3,017 | 100\% |
| Local Government | 1992 | 3,612 | 100 |
|  | 1993 | 3,427 | 100 |
|  | 1994 | 4,200 | 100 |
|  | 1995 | 4,329 | 100 |
|  | 1996 | 3,009 | 100 |
|  | 1997 | 3,332 | 100 |
|  | 1998 | 3,393 | 100 |
|  | 1999 | 3,530 | 100 |
|  | 2000 | 3,524 | 100 |
| Contributory | 1991 | \$15,541 | 100\% |
| State and School | 1992 | 15,530 | 100 |
|  | 1993 | 14,511 | 100 |
|  | 1994 | 14,519 | 100 |
|  | 1995 | 13,394 | 100 |
|  | 1996 | 7,215 | 100 |
|  | 1997 | 7,319 | 100 |
|  | 1998 | 7,336 | 100 |
|  | 1999 | 7,310 | 100 |
|  | 2000 | 6,960 | 100 |
| Total | 1991 | \$18,558 | 100\% |
| Contributory | 1992 | 19,142 | 100 |
| Retirement | 1993 | 17,938 | 100 |
| System | 1994 | 18,719 | 100 |
|  | 1995 | 17,723 | 100 |
|  | 1996 | 10,224 | 100 |
|  | 1997 | 10,651 | 100 |
|  | 1998 | 10,729 | 100 |
|  | 1999 | 10,840 | 100 |
|  | 2000 | 10,484 | 100 |

## Noncontributory Retirement System

## Schedules of Plan Net Assets by Division

December 31, 2000
With Comparative Totals for December 31, 1999
(in thousands)

| Local | State and |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| School |  |$\quad$| Total All Divisions |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  | 2000 |


| Assets: |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash | \$ 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Receivables: |  |  |  |  |
| Employer contributions | 2,477 | 18,121 | 20,598 | 18,397 |
| Investments | 59,076 | 309,969 | 369,045 | 99,324 |
| Total receivables | 61,553 | 328,090 | 389,643 | 117,721 |
| Investments at fair value: |  |  |  |  |
| Short-term securities, domestic | 66,376 | 348,273 | 414,649 | 92,509 |
| Short-term securities, international | 8,260 | 43,339 | 51,599 | 119,420 |
| Bonds, domestic | 328,108 | 1,721,573 | 2,049,681 | 1,431,652 |
| Bonds, international | 96,225 | 504,890 | 601,115 | 863,886 |
| Equity investments, domestic | 650,982 | 3,415,680 | 4,066,662 | 3,850,268 |
| Equity investments, international | 265,376 | 1,392,418 | 1,657,794 | 2,054,993 |
| Alternative investments | 131,643 | 690,727 | 822,370 | 790,130 |
| Real estate | 142,126 | 745,728 | 887,854 | 921,732 |
| Mortgage loans | 435 | 2,285 | 2,720 | 2,851 |
| Total investments | 1,689,531 | 8,864,913 | 10,554,444 | 10,127,441 |
| Invested securities lending collateral | 179,342 | 941,004 | 1,120,346 | 1,075,564 |
| Property and equipment at cost, net of accumulated depreciation | $723$ | $3,796$ | $4,519$ | $4,711$ |
| Total assets | 1,931,150 | 10,137,804 | 12,068,954 | 11,325,439 |
| Liabilities: |  |  |  |  |
| Securities lending liability | 179,342 | 941,004 | 1,120,346 | 1,075,564 |
| Disbursements in excess of cash balance | 1,722 | 9,033 | 10,755 | 6,730 |
| Insurance and post employment benefits reserve | -6,426 | 33,716 | 40,142 | 39,865 |
| Investment accounts payable | 75,855 | 398,111 | 473,966 | 92,179 |
| Total liabilities | 263,345 | 1,381,864 | 1,645,209 | 1,214,338 |
| Net assets held in trust for pension benefits | \$1,667,805 | 8,755,940 | 10,423,745 | 10,111,101 |

# Noncontributory Retirement System <br> Schedules of Changes in Plan Net Assets by Division 

Year Ended December 31, 2000
With Comparative Totals for Year Ended December 31, 1999
(in thousands)


Noncontributory Retirement System
Schedules of Funding Progress by Division

| Division | (dollars Date | in thousands) <br> (1) <br> Actuarial Value of Assets | (2) Accrued Liability (AAL) Entry Age | (3) <br> Unfunded AAL (UAAL) (2)-(1) | $\begin{array}{r} \text { (4) } \\ \text { Funding } \\ \text { Ratios } \\ \text { (1)/(2) } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { (5) } \\ \text { Annual } \\ \text { Covered } \\ \text { Payroll } \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Noncontributory | 1/01/92 | \$ 442,072 | 465,625 | 23,553 | 94.9\% | \$ 229,978 | 10.2\% |
| Local Government | 1/01/93 | 513,514 | 526,878 | 13,364 | 97.5 | 243,372 | 5.5 |
|  | 1/01/94 | 591,167 | 587,087 | $(4,080)$ | 100.7 | 265,872 | (1.5) |
|  | 1/01/95 | 642,303 | 640,310 | $(1,993)$ | 100.3 | 286,648 | (0.7) |
|  | 1/01/96 | 779,728 | 812,952 | 33,224 | 95.9 | 324,541 | 10.2 |
|  | 1/01/97 | 930,817 | 987,043 | 56,226 | 94.3 | 394,828 | 14.2 |
|  | 1/01/98 | 1,083,991 | 1,101,505 | 17,514 | 98.4 | 443,169 | 4.0 |
|  | 1/01/99 | 1,252,949 | 1,217,362 | $(35,587)$ | 102.9 | 478,195 | (7.4) |
|  | 1/01/00 | 1,470,043 | 1,342,091 | $(127,952)$ | 109.5 | 511,311 | (25.0) |
|  | 12/31/00 | 1,657,138 | 1,472,827 | $(184,311)$ | 112.5 | 555,112 | (33.2) |
| Noncontributory | 1/01/92 | \$2,599,568 | 3,333,980 | 734,412 | 78.0\% | \$1,047,693 | 70.1\% |
| State and School | 1/01/93 | 2,967,068 | 3,659,865 | 692,797 | 81.1 | 1,138,470 | 60.9 |
|  | 1/01/94 | 3,447,953 | 4,037,428 | 589,475 | 85.4 | 1,211,348 | 48.7 |
|  | 1/01/95 | 3,729,887 | 4,565,563 | 835,676 | 81.7 | 1,355,475 | 61.7 |
|  | 1/01/96 | 4,356,854 | 5,219,460 | 862,606 | 83.5 | 1,477,407 | 58.4 |
|  | 1/01/97 | 5,038,996 | 5,930,915 | 891,919 | 85.0 | 1,660,051 | 53.7 |
|  | 1/01/98 | 5,838,592 | 6,552,830 | 714,238 | 89.1 | 1,757,819 | 40.6 |
|  | 1/01/99 | 6,678,244 | 7,118,369 | 440,125 | 93.8 | 1,887,455 | 23.3 |
|  | 1/01/00 | 7,767,404 | 7,664,217 | $(103,187)$ | 101.3 | 1,987,776 | (5.2) |
|  | 12/31/00 | 8,694,695 | 8,271,453 | $(423,242)$ | 105.1 | 2,104,088 | (20.1) |
| Total | 1/01/92 | \$3,041,640 | 3,799,605 | 757,965 | 80.1\% | \$1,277,671 | 59.3\% |
| Noncontributory | 1/01/93 | 3,480,582 | 4,186,743 | 706,161 | 83.1 | 1,381,842 | 51.1 |
| Retirement | 1/01/94 | 4,039,120 | 4,624,515 | 585,395 | 87.3 | 1,477,220 | 39.6 |
| System | 1/01/95 | 4,372,190 | 5,205,873 | 833,683 | 84.0 | 1,642,123 | 50.8 |
|  | 1/01/96 | 5,136,582 | 6,032,412 | 895,830 | 85.1 | 1,801,948 | 49.7 |
|  | 1/01/97 | 5,969,813 | 6,917,958 | 948,145 | 86.3 | 2,054,879 | 46.1 |
|  | 1/01/98 | 6,922,583 | 7,654,335 | 731,752 | 90.4 | 2,200,988 | 33.2 |
|  | 1/01/99 | 7,931,193 | 8,335,731 | 404,538 | 95.1 | 2,365,650 | 17.1 |
|  | 1/01/00 | 9,237,447 | 9,006,308 | $(231,139)$ | 102.6 | 2,499,087 | (9.2) |
|  | 12/31/00 | 10,351,833 | 9,744,280 | $(607,553)$ | 106.2 | 2,659,200 | (22.8) |

Utah Retirement Systems
2000 Compremensive Annderinancial Report

Noncontributory Retirement System
Schedules of Employer Contributions by Division

| Division | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } \\ & \text { Ended } \end{aligned}$ | Employer Contributions |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Annual Required Contributions | Percentage Contributed |
| Noncontributory | 1991 | \$ 15,209 | 100\% |
| Local Government | 1992 | 17,715 | 100 |
|  | 1993 | 18,983 | 100 |
|  | 1994 | 23,214 | 100 |
|  | 1995 | 28,014 | 100 |
|  | 1996 | 37,215 | 100 |
|  | 1997 | 46,053 | 100 |
|  | 1998 | 50,947 | 100 |
|  | 1999 | 55,110 | 100 |
|  | 2000 | 58,626 | 100 |
| Noncontributory | 1991 | \$141,805 | 100\% |
| State and School | 1992 | 153,790 | 100 |
|  | 1993 | 155,244 | 100 |
|  | 1994 | 170,988 | 100 |
|  | 1995 | 192,941 | 100 |
|  | 1996 | 222,853 | 100 |
|  | 1997 | 248,884 | 100 |
|  | 1998 | 267,688 | 100 |
|  | 1999 | 283,594 | 100 |
|  | 2000 | 293,713 | 100 |
| Total | 1991 | \$157,014 | 100\% |
| Noncontributory | 1992 | 171,505 | 100 |
| Retirement | 1993 | 174,227 | 100 |
| System | 1994 | 194,202 | 100 |
|  | 1995 | 220,955 | 100 |
|  | 1996 | 260,068 | 100 |
|  | 1997 | 294,937 | 100 |
|  | 1998 | 318,635 | 100 |
|  | 1999 | 338,704 | 100 |
|  | 2000 | 352,339 | 100 |

Utah Retirement Systems
2000 Comprehensive Annéalinancial Report
Public Safety Retirement System

## Schedules of Plan Net Assets by Division

December 31, 2000
With Comparative Totals for December 31, 1999

|  | (in thous <br> State of Utah Public Safety | Other Division A (with Social Security) | Salt Lake City |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets: |  |  |  |
| Cash | \$ 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Receivables: |  |  |  |
| Member contributions | 5 | 99 | - |
| Employer contributions | 776 | 700 | 236 |
| Investments | 16,770 | 18,777 | 4,562 |
| Total receivables | 17,551 | 19,576 | 4,798 |
| Investments at fair value: |  |  |  |
| Short-term securities, domestic | 18,842 | 21,097 | 5,126 |
| Short-term securities, international | 2,345 | 2,625 | 638 |
| Bonds, domestic | 93,142 | 104,285 | 25,336 |
| Bonds, international | 27,316 | 30,584 | 7,430 |
| Equity investments, domestic | 184,798 | 206,907 | 50,268 |
| Equity investments, international | 75,334 | 84,346 | 20,492 |
| Alternative investments | 37,370 | 41,841 | 10,165 |
| Real estate | 40,346 | 45,173 | 10,975 |
| Mortgage loans | 124 | 138 | 34 |
| Total investments | 479,617 | 536,996 | 130,464 |
| Invested securities lending collateral | 50,911 | 57,002 | 13,849 |
| Property and equipment at cost, net of accumulated depreciation | 205 | 230 | 56 |
| Total assets | 548,286 | 613,806 | 149,169 |
| Liabilities: |  |  |  |
| Securities lending liability | 50,911 | 57,002 | 13,849 |
| Disbursements in excess of cash balance | 489 | 547 | 133 |
| Insurance and post employment benefits reserve | 1,824 | 2,042 | 496 |
| Investment accounts payable | 21,529 | 24,110 | 5,857 |
| Total liabilities | 74,753 | 83,701 | 20,335 |
| Net assets held in trust for pension benefits | \$473,533 | 530,105 | 128,834 |

UTAH Retirement Systems

| Ogden | Provo | Logan | Bountiful |  | Total All Divisions |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | 2000 | 1999 |
| 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 14 | 14 |
| - | 23 | 10 | - | 64 | 201 | 143 |
| 43 | 21 | 6 | 13 | 204 | 1,999 | 1,651 |
| 1,382 | 786 | 445 | 373 | 2,805 | 45,900 | 12,401 |
| 1,425 | 830 | 461 | 386 | 3,073 | 48,100 | 14,195 |
| 1,553 | 883 | 500 | 419 | 3,152 | 51,572 | 11,550 |
| 193 | 110 | 62 | 52 | 392 | 6,417 | 14,910 |
| 7,675 | 4,364 | 2,469 | 2,070 | 15,579 | 254,920 | 178,744 |
| 2,251 | 1,280 | 724 | 607 | 4,569 | 74,761 | 107,858 |
| 15,227 | 8,658 | 4,899 | 4,106 | 30,909 | 505,772 | 480,713 |
| 6,207 | 3,529 | 1,997 | 1,674 | 12,600 | 206,179 | 256,571 |
| 3,079 | 1,751 | 991 | 830 | 6,250 | 102,277 | 98,648 |
| 3,324 | 1,890 | 1,070 | 897 | 6,748 | 110,423 | 115,079 |
| 10 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 21 | 339 | 355 |
| 39,519 | 22,471 | 12,715 | 10,658 | 80,220 | 1,312,660 | 1,264,428 |
| 4,195 | 2,385 | 1,350 | 1,131 | 8,515 | 139,338 | 134,286 |
| 17 | 10 | 5 | 5 | 34 | 562 | 588 |
| 45,158 | 25,697 | 14,532 | 12,182 | 91,844 | 1,500,674 | 1,413,511 |
| 4,195 | 2,385 | 1,350 | 1,131 | 8,515 | 139,338 | 134,286 |
| 40 | 23 | 13 | 11 | 82 | 1,338 | 840 |
| 150 | 85 | 48 | 41 | 305 | 4,991 | 4,956 |
| 1,774 | 1,009 | 571 | 478 | 3,601 | 58,929 | 11,509 |
| 6,159 | 3,502 | 1,982 | 1,661 | 12,503 | 204,596 | 151,591 |
| 38,999 | 22,195 | 12,550 | 10,521 | 79,341 | 1,296,078 | 1,261,920 |

Utah Retirement Systems
2000 Comprehensive Annéal Financial Report

Public Safety Retirement System

# Schedules of Changes in Plan Net Assets by Division 

Year Ended December 31, 2000
With Comparative Totals for Year Ended December 31, 1999

|  | (in thousa <br> State of Utah Public Safety | Other Division A (with Social Security) | Salt Lake City |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Additions: |  |  |  |
| Contributions: |  |  |  |
| Member | \$ 219 | 2,233 | 17 |
| Employer | 19,251 | 17,700 | 6,286 |
| Total contributions | 19,470 | 19,933 | 6,303 |
| Investment income: |  |  |  |
| Net appreciation (depreciation) in fair value of investments | $(5,528)$ | $(6,177)$ | $(1,515)$ |
| Interest, dividends and other investment income | 14,757 | 16,487 | 4,043 |
| Total investment income | 9,229 | 10,310 | 2,528 |
| Less investment expenses | 734 | 820 | 201 |
| Net investment income | 8,495 | 9,490 | 2,327 |
| Transfers from affiliated systems | 846 | 791 | 241 |
| Total additions | 28,811 | 30,214 | 8,871 |
| Deductions: |  |  |  |
| Retirement benefits | 14,063 | 12,196 | 5,897 |
| Cost of living benefits | 2,428 | 1,772 | 1,320 |
| Supplemental retirement benefits | 402 | 218 | 93 |
| Refunds | 157 | 636 | 65 |
| Administrative expenses | 316 | 310 | 109 |
| Transfers to affiliated systems | - | - | - |
| Total deductions | 17,366 | 15,132 | 7,484 |
| Increase from operations | 11,445 | 15,082 | 1,387 |
| Net assets held in trust for pension benefits beginning of year | 462,088 | 515,023 | 127,447 |
| Net assets held in trust for pension benefits end of year | \$473,533 | 530,105 | 128,834 |

UTA H Retirement Systems

| Ogden | Provo | Logan | Bountiful |  | Total All Divisions |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | 2000 | 1999 |
| 33 | 584 | 237 | - | 809 | 4,132 | 3,900 |
| 1,122 | 562 | 162 | 340 | 3,930 | 49,353 | 45,110 |
| 1,155 | 1,146 | 399 | 340 | 4,739 | 53,485 | 49,010 |
| (461) | (259) | (146) | (123) | (906) | $(15,115)$ | 143,483 |
| 1,230 | 691 | 391 | 329 | 2,418 | 40,346 | 35,379 |
| 769 | 432 | 245 | 206 | 1,512 | 25,231 | 178,862 |
| 61 | 34 | 19 | 16 | 120 | 2,005 | 1,835 |
| 708 | 398 | 226 | 190 | 1,392 | 23,226 | 177,027 |
| 70 | 25 | 8 | 10 | 36 | 2,027 | 2,305 |
| 1,933 | 1,569 | 633 | 540 | 6,167 | 78,738 | 228,342 |
| 1,496 | 666 | 231 | 290 | 1,061 | 35,900 | 32,245 |
| 259 | 179 | 47 | 46 | 54 | 6,105 | 5,494 |
| 29 | 15 | 2 | 5 | - | 764 | 810 |
| 2 | 72 | 1 | - | 38 | 971 | 731 |
| 28 | 16 | 8 | 7 | 46 | 840 | 916 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 7 |
| 1,814 | 948 | 289 | 348 | 1,199 | 44,580 | 40,203 |
| 119 | 621 | 344 | 192 | 4,968 | 34,158 | 188,139 |
| 38,880 | 21,574 | 12,206 | 10,329 | 74,373 | 1,261,920 | 1,073,781 |
| 38,999 | 22,195 | 12,550 | 10,521 | 79,341 | 1,296,078 | 1,261,920 |

# Public Safety Retirement System <br> Schedules of Funding Progress by Division 



# Public Safety Retirement System <br> Schedules of Funding Progress by Division - Continued - 

| Division | (dollar Date |  | housan <br> (1) <br> Actuarial Value of Assets | (2) Accrued Liability (AAL) y Age Entry Age | $\begin{array}{r} \text { (3) } \\ \text { Unfunded } \\ \text { AAL } \\ \text { (UAAL) } \\ (2)-(1) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { (4) } \\ \text { Funding } \\ \text { Ratios } \\ (1) /(2) \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { (5) } \\ \text { Annual } \\ \text { Covered } \\ \text { Payroll } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { (6) } \\ \text { UAAL as } \\ \text { a \% of } \\ \text { Covered } \\ \text { Payroll } \\ \text { (3)/(5) } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Public Safety Logan | 1/01/92 | \$ | 4,266 | 5,216 | 950 | 81.8\% | \$ | 1,483 | 64.1\% |
|  | 1/01/93 |  | 4,783 | 5,475 | 692 | 87.4 |  | 1,064 | 65.0 |
|  | 1/01/94 |  | 5,489 | 5,585 | 96 | 98.3 |  | 1,667 | 5.8 |
|  | 1/01/95 |  | 5,912 | 5,929 | 17 | 99.7 |  | 1,213 | 1.4 |
|  | 1/01/96 |  | 6,590 | 6,639 | 49 | 99.3 |  | 1,354 | 3.6 |
|  | 1/01/97 |  | 7,352 | 7,749 | 397 | 94.9 |  | 1,500 | 26.5 |
|  | 1/01/98 |  | 8,397 | 8,358 | (39) | 100.5 |  | 1,671 | (2.3) |
|  | 1/01/99 |  | 9,542 | 9,066 | (476) | 105.3 |  | 1,800 | (26.4) |
|  | 1/01/00 |  | 11,086 | 9,898 | $(1,188)$ | 112.0 |  | 2,019 | (58.8) |
|  | 12/31/00 |  | 12,462 | 10,840 | $(1,622)$ | 115.0 |  | 2,131 | (76.1) |
| Public Safety Bountiful | 1/01/92 | \$ | 3,963 | 4,155 | 192 | 95.4\% | \$ | 989 | 19.4\% |
|  | 1/01/93 |  | 4,358 | 4,601 | 243 | 94.7 |  | 990 | 24.5 |
|  | 1/01/94 |  | 4,925 | 5,346 | 421 | 92.1 |  | 1,112 | 37.9 |
|  | 1/01/95 |  | 5,250 | 5,717 | 467 | 91.8 |  | 1,109 | 42.1 |
|  | 1/01/96 |  | 5,847 | 6,524 | 677 | 89.6 |  | 1,100 | 61.5 |
|  | 1/01/97 |  | 6,500 | 7,607 | 1,107 | 85.4 |  | 1,167 | 94.9 |
|  | 1/01/98 |  | 7,402 | 8,310 | 908 | 89.1 |  | 1,246 | 72.9 |
|  | 1/01/99 |  | 8,157 | 8,959 | 802 | 91.0 |  | 1,327 | 60.4 |
|  | 1/01/00 |  | 9,369 | 9,444 | 75 | 99.2 |  | 1,384 | 5.4 |
|  | 12/31/00 |  | 10,439 | 10,143 | (269) | 102.9 |  | 1,442 | (20.5) |
| Public Safety Division B (without Social Security) | 1/01/92 | \$ | 14,731 | 13,316 | $(1,415)$ | 110.6\% | \$ | 11,124 | (12.7)\% |
|  | 1/01/93 |  | 18,263 | 16,001 | $(2,262)$ | 114.1 |  | 12,020 | (18.8) |
|  | 1/01/94 |  | 22,744 | 19,856 | $(2,888)$ | 114.5 |  | 12,506 | (23.1) |
|  | 1/01/95 |  | 26,807 | 23,917 | $(2,890)$ | 112.1 |  | 13,927 | (20.8) |
|  | 1/01/96 |  | 32,248 | 30,508 | $(1,740)$ | 105.7 |  | 15,515 | (11.2) |
|  | 1/01/97 |  | 38,486 | 36,282 | $(2,204)$ | 106.1 |  | 16,947 | (13.0) |
|  | 1/01/98 |  | 46,781 | 46,539 | (242) | 100.5 |  | 19,451 | (1.2) |
|  | 1/01/99 |  | 56,343 | 53,734 | $(2,609)$ | 104.9 |  | 21,715 | (12.0) |
|  | 1/01/00 |  | 67,949 | 60,632 | $(7,317)$ | 112.1 |  | 22,511 | (32.5) |
|  | 12/31/00 |  | 79,056 | 69,339 | $(9,717)$ | 114.0 |  | 23,955 | (40.6) |
| Total Public Safety Retirement System | 1/01/92 | \$ | 433,651 | 506,576 | 72,925 | 85.6\% |  | 23,595 | 59.0\% |
|  | 1/01/93 |  | 485,861 | 557,664 | 71,803 | 87.1 |  | 20,904 | 59.4 |
|  | 1/01/94 |  | 555,514 | 627,358 | 71,844 | 88.5 |  | 38,954 | 51.7 |
|  | 1/01/95 |  | 596,892 | 691,107 | 94,215 | 86.4 |  | 48,791 | 63.3 |
|  | 1/01/96 |  | 670,610 | 771,150 | 100,540 | 87.0 |  | 59,943 | 62.9 |
|  | 1/01/97 |  | 755,106 | 866,504 | 111,398 | 87.1 |  | 76,979 | 62.9 |
|  | 1/01/98 |  | 867,151 | 952,100 | 84,949 | 91.1 |  | 95,464 | 43.5 |
|  | 1/01/99 |  | 988,800 | 1,034,147 | 45,347 | 95.6 |  | 12,414 | 21.3 |
|  | 1/01/00 |  | 1,146,331 | 1,105,166 | $(41,165)$ | 103.7 |  | 26,057 | (18.2) |
|  | 12/31/00 |  | 1,286,996 | 1,200,582 | $(86,414)$ | 107.2 |  | 47,985 | (34.8) |

> Utah Retirement Systems

2000 Comprehensive Annéal Financial Report

## Public Safety Retirement System

## Schedules of Employer Contributions by Division

| Division | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } \\ & \text { Ended } \end{aligned}$ | Employer Contributions |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Annual Required Contributions | Percentage Contributed |
| Public Safety State of Utah | 1991 | \$ 8,995 | 100\% |
|  | 1992 | 8,855 | 100 |
|  | 1993 | 8,205 | 100 |
|  | 1994 | 8,907 | 100 |
|  | 1995 | 10,670 | 100 |
|  | 1996 | 12,938 | 100 |
|  | 1997 | 14,310 | 100 |
|  | 1998 | 16,515 | 100 |
|  | 1999 | 17,888 | 100 |
|  | 2000 | 19,250 | 100 |
| Public Safety Other Division A (with Social Security) | 1991 | \$ 5,147 | 100\% |
|  | 1992 | 4,984 | 100 |
|  | 1993 | 3,809 | 100 |
|  | 1994 | 4,503 | 100 |
|  | 1995 | 7,101 | 100 |
|  | 1996 | 8,860 | 100 |
|  | 1997 | 10,755 | 100 |
|  | 1998 | 13,448 | 100 |
|  | 1999 | 15,611 | 100 |
|  | 2000 | 17,700 | 100 |
| Public Safety Salt Lake City | 1991 | \$ 3,314 | 100\% |
|  | 1992 | 3,582 | 100 |
|  | 1993 | 3,307 | 100 |
|  | 1994 | 3,755 | 100 |
|  | 1995 | 4,363 | 100 |
|  | 1996 | 4,359 | 100 |
|  | 1997 | 5,222 | 100 |
|  | 1998 | 5,482 | 100 |
|  | 1999 | 5,986 | 100 |
|  | 2000 | 6,286 | 100 |
| Public Safety Ogden | 1991 | \$ 397 | 100\% |
|  | 1992 | 423 | 100 |
|  | 1993 | 369 | 100 |
|  | 1994 | 352 | 100 |
|  | 1995 | 689 | 100 |
|  | 1996 | 792 | 100 |
|  | 1997 | 899 | 100 |
|  | 1998 | 1,003 | 100 |
|  | 1999 | 1,133 | 100 |
|  | 2000 | 1,122 | 100 |
| Public Safety Provo | 1991 | \$ 257 | 100\% |
|  | 1992 | 319 | 100 |
|  | 1993 | 240 | 100 |
|  | 1994 | 273 | 100 |
|  | 1995 | 303 | 100 |
|  | 1996 | 341 | 100 |
|  | 1997 | 423 | 100 |
|  | 1998 | 479 | 100 |
|  | 1999 | 537 | 100 |
|  | 2000 | 562 | 100 |

Utah Retirement Systems
2000 Compremensive Anndal Financial Report

Public Safety Retirement System
Schedules of Employer Contributions by Division

- Continued -
(dollars in thousands)

| Division | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } \\ & \text { Ended } \end{aligned}$ | Employer Contributions |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Annual Required Contributions | Percentage Contributed |
| Public SafetyLogan | 1991 | \$ 106 | 100\% |
|  | 1992 | 121 | 100 |
|  | 1993 | 100 | 100 |
|  | 1994 | 94 | 100 |
|  | 1995 | 82 | 100 |
|  | 1996 | 72 | 100 |
|  | 1997 | 96 | 100 |
|  | 1998 | 131 | 100 |
|  | 1999 | 162 | 100 |
|  | 2000 | 162 | 100 |
| Public Safety Bountiful | 1991 | \$ 157 | 100\% |
|  | 1992 | 127 | 100 |
|  | 1993 | 130 | 100 |
|  | 1994 | 149 | 100 |
|  | 1995 | 179 | 100 |
|  | 1996 | 203 | 100 |
|  | 1997 | 230 | 100 |
|  | 1998 | 277 | 100 |
|  | 1999 | 320 | 100 |
|  | 2000 | 340 | 100 |
| Public Safety Division B (without Social Security) | 1991 | \$ 1,106 | 100\% |
|  | 1992 | 1,030 | 100 |
|  | 1993 | 800 | 100 |
|  | 1994 | 862 | 100 |
|  | 1995 | 1,345 | 100 |
|  | 1996 | 1,706 | 100 |
|  | 1997 | 2,282 | 100 |
|  | 1998 | 2,764 | 100 |
|  | 1999 | 3,473 | 100 |
|  | 2000 | 3,931 | 100 |
| Total <br> Public Safety Retirement System | 1991 | \$19,479 | 100\% |
|  | 1992 | 19,441 | 100 |
|  | 1993 | 16,960 | 100 |
|  | 1994 | 18,895 | 100 |
|  | 1995 | 24,732 | 100 |
|  | 1996 | 29,271 | 100 |
|  | 1997 | 34,217 | 100 |
|  | 1998 | 40,099 | 100 |
|  | 1999 | 45,110 | 100 |
|  | 2000 | 49,353 | 100 |

Utah Retirement Systems
2000 Comprehensive Annéalinancial Report

## Firefighters Retirement System <br> Schedules of Plan Net Assets by Division

December 31, 2000
With Comparative Totals for December 31, 1999

|  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Division A } \\ \text { (With Social } \\ \text { Security) } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Division B (Without Social Security) | Total All Divisions |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 2000 | 1999 |
| Assets: |  |  |  |  |
| Cash | \$ 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Receivables: |  |  |  |  |
| Member contributions | 58 | 338 | 396 | 257 |
| Employer contributions | - | - | - | 6 |
| Investments | 2,325 | 16,846 | 19,171 | 5,241 |
| Total receivables | 2,383 | 17,184 | 19,567 | 5,504 |
| Investments at fair value: |  |  |  |  |
| Short-term securities, domestic | 2,613 | 18,927 | 21,540 | 4,881 |
| Short-term securities, international | 325 | 2,355 | 2,680 | 6,301 |
| Bonds, domestic | 12,915 | 93,562 | 106,477 | 75,536 |
| Bonds, international | 3,788 | 27,439 | 31,227 | 45,581 |
| Equity investments, domestic | 25,623 | 185,631 | 211,254 | 203,147 |
| Equity investments, international | 10,446 | 75,673 | 86,119 | 108,425 |
| Alternative investments | 5,182 | 37,539 | 42,721 | 41,689 |
| Real estate | 5,594 | 40,528 | 46,122 | 48,632 |
| Mortgage loans | 17 | 124 | 141 | 151 |
| Total investments | 66,503 | 481,778 | 548,281 | 534,343 |
| Invested securities lending collateral | 7,059 | 51,141 | 58,200 | 56,749 |
| Property and equipment at cost, net of accumulated depreciation | 28 | 206 | 234 | 248 |
| Total assets | 75,974 | 550,310 | 626,284 | 596,846 |
| Liabilities: |  |  |  |  |
| Securities lending liability | 7,059 | 51,141 | 58,200 | 56,749 |
| Disbursements in excess of cash balance | 68 | 491 | 559 | 355 |
| Insurance and post employment benefits reserve | 253 | 1,832 | 2,085 | 2,095 |
| Investment accounts payable | 2,986 | 21,632 | 24,618 | 4,864 |
| Total liabilities | 10,366 | 75,096 | 85,462 | 64,063 |
| Net assets held in trust for pension benefits | \$65,608 | 475,214 | 540,822 | 532,783 |

UTAH Retirement Systems
2000 Compremensive AnNuAL Financial Report

Firefighters Retirement System

# Schedules of Changes in Plan Net Assets by Division 

Year Ended December 31, 2000
With Comparative Totals for Year Ended December 31, 1999

| $($ in thousands $)$ |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Division A | Division B <br> (Without |
| With Social <br> Security) | Social Security) |

Additions:

| Contributions: |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Member | \$ 1,439 | 8,178 | 9,617 | 9,352 |
| Employer | - | 140 | 140 | 1,221 |
| Fire insurance premium tax | 1,290 | 5,325 | 6,615 | 4,516 |
| Total contributions | 2,729 | 13,643 | 16,372 | 15,089 |
| Investment income: |  |  |  |  |
| Net appreciation (depreciation) |  |  |  |  |
| in fair value of investments | (755) | $(5,582)$ | $(6,337)$ | 60,982 |
| Interest, dividends and other investment income | 2,014 | 14,897 | 16,911 | 15,039 |
| Total investment income | 1,259 | 9,315 | 10,574 | 76,021 |
| Less investment expenses | 100 | 741 | 841 | 779 |
| Net investment income | 1,159 | 8,574 | 9,733 | 75,242 |
| Transfers from affiliated systems | 546 | 757 | 1,303 | 466 |
| Total additions | 4,434 | 22,974 | 27,408 | 90,797 |
| Deductions: |  |  |  |  |
| Retirement benefits | 1,054 | 13,442 | 14,496 | 12,950 |
| Cost of living benefits | 189 | 3,214 | 3,403 | 3,116 |
| Supplemental retirement benefits | 47 | 792 | 839 | 889 |
| Refunds | 55 | 257 | 312 | 292 |
| Administrative expenses | 32 | 287 | 319 | 361 |
| Transfers to affiliated systems | - | - | - | 596 |
| Total deductions | 1,377 | 17,992 | 19,369 | 18,204 |
| Increase from operations | 3,057 | 4,982 | 8,039 | 72,593 |
| Net assets held in trust for pension benefits beginning of year | 62,551 | 470,232 | 532,783 | 460,190 |
| Net assets held in trust for pension benefits end of year | \$65,608 | 475,214 | 540,822 | 532,783 |

Utah Retirement Systems
2000 Comprehensive Annéal Financial Report

## Firefighters Retirement System <br> Schedules of Funding Progress by Division

| Division | (dollars Date | thousands) <br> (1) <br> Actuarial Value of Assets | (2) <br> Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) Entry Age | (3) <br> Unfunded AAL (UAAL) (2)-(1) | $\begin{array}{r} \text { (4) } \\ \begin{array}{c} \text { Funding } \\ \text { Ratios } \\ (1) /(2) \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { (5) } \\ \text { Annual } \\ \text { Covered } \\ \text { Payroll } \end{array}$ | UAAL as a \% of Covered (3)/(5) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Firefighters | 1/01/92 | \$ 19,234 | 16,513 | $(2,721)$ | 116.5\% | \$ 4,984 | (54.6)\% |
| Division A | 1/01/93 | 21,570 | 17,367 | $(4,203)$ | 124.2 | 5,327 | (78.9) |
| (with Social Security) | 1/01/94 | 25,213 | 20,326 | $(4,887)$ | 124.0 | 5,682 | (86.0) |
|  | 1/01/95 | 27,804 | 24,708 | $(3,096)$ | 112.5 | 5,768 | (53.7) |
|  | 1/01/96 | 31,807 | 28,026 | $(3,781)$ | 113.5 | 6,299 | (60.0) |
|  | 1/01/97 | 36,473 | 32,138 | $(4,335)$ | 113.5 | 7,032 | (61.6) |
|  | 1/01/98 | 42,528 | 37,464 | $(5,064)$ | 113.5 | 7,968 | (63.6) |
|  | 1/01/99 | 48,851 | 40,479 | $(8,372)$ | 120.7 | 9,375 | (89.3) |
|  | 1/01/00 | 56,976 | 42,464 | $(14,512)$ | 134.2 | 10,944 | (132.6) |
|  | 12/31/00 | 65,261 | 48,473 | $(16,788)$ | 134.6 | 12,333 | (136.1) |
| Firefighters | 1/01/92 | \$173,632 | 211,402 | 37,770 | 82.1\% | \$28,243 | 133.7\% |
| Division B | 1/01/93 | 191,589 | 220,385 | 28,796 | 86.9 | 31,190 | 92.3 |
| (without Social Security) | 1/01/94 | 218,015 | 258,758 | 40,743 | 84.3 | 32,197 | 126.5 |
|  | 1/01/95 | 233,719 | 282,751 | 49,032 | 82.7 | 34,389 | 142.6 |
|  | 1/01/96 | 262,009 | 305,406 | 43,397 | 85.8 | 36,728 | 118.2 |
|  | 1/01/97 | 293,002 | 330,273 | 37,271 | 88.7 | 38,937 | 95.7 |
|  | 1/01/98 | 333,650 | 347,511 | 13,861 | 96.0 | 43,319 | 32.0 |
|  | 1/01/99 | 374,554 | 367,224 | $(7,330)$ | 102.0 | 44,951 | (16.3) |
|  | 1/01/00 | 426,398 | 376,693 | $(49,705)$ | 113.2 | 46,617 | (106.6) |
|  | 12/31/00 | 471,242 | 403,162 | $(68,080)$ | 116.9 | 50,941 | (133.6) |
| Total | 1/01/92 | \$192,866 | 227,915 | 35,049 | 84.6\% | \$33,227 | 105.5\% |
| Firefighters | 1/01/93 | 213,159 | 237,752 | 24,593 | 89.7 | 36,517 | 67.3 |
| Retirement | 1/01/94 | 243,228 | 279,084 | 35,856 | 87.2 | 37,879 | 94.7 |
| System | 1/01/95 | 261,523 | 307,459 | 45,936 | 85.1 | 40,157 | 114.4 |
|  | 1/01/96 | 293,816 | 333,432 | 39,616 | 88.1 | 43,027 | 92.1 |
|  | 1/01/97 | 329,475 | 362,411 | 32,936 | 90.9 | 45,969 | 71.6 |
|  | 1/01/98 | 376,178 | 384,975 | 8,797 | 97.7 | 51,287 | 17.2 |
|  | 1/01/99 | 423,405 | 407,703 | $(15,702)$ | 103.9 | 54,326 | (28.9) |
|  | 1/01/00 | 483,374 | 419,157 | $(64,217)$ | 115.3 | 57,561 | (111.6) |
|  | 12/31/00 | 536,503 | 451,635 | $(84,868)$ | 118.8 | 63,274 | (134.1) |

Utah Retirement Systems

## Firefighters Retirement System

## Schedules of Employer Contributions by Division

| Division | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } \\ & \text { Ended } \end{aligned}$ | Employer Contributions |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | AnnualRequiredContributions | Percentage Contributed |
| Firefighters | 1991 | \$ 275 | 100\% |
| Division A | 1992 | 204 | 100 |
| (with Social Security) | 1993 | 394 | 100 |
|  | 1994 | 499 | 100 |
|  | 1995 | 697 | 100 |
|  | 1996 | 651 | 100 |
|  | 1997 | 691 | 100 |
|  | 1998 | 758 | 100 |
|  | 1999 | 813 | 100 |
|  | 2000 | 1,290 | 100 |
| Firefighters | 1991 | \$4,233 | 100\% |
| Division B | 1992 | 4,205 | 100 |
| (without Social Security) | 1993 | 4,566 | 100 |
|  | 1994 | 4,999 | 100 |
|  | 1995 | 5,850 | 100 |
|  | 1996 | 5,684 | 100 |
|  | 1997 | 6,697 | 100 |
|  | 1998 | 6,179 | 100 |
|  | 1999 | 4,924 | 100 |
|  | 2000 | 5,465 | 100 |
| Total | 1991 | \$4,508 | 100\% |
| Firefighters | 1992 | 4,409 | 100 |
| Retirement | 1993 | 4,960 | 100 |
| System | 1994 | 5,498 | 100 |
|  | 1995 | 6,547 | 100 |
|  | 1996 | 6,335 | 100 |
|  | 1997 | 7,388 | 100 |
|  | 1998 | 6,937 | 100 |
|  | 1999 | 5,737 | 100 |
|  | 2000 | 6,755 | 100 |

## 401 (k) Plan

## Balance Sheets by Investment Fund <br> December 31, 2000 <br> With Comparative Totals for December 31, 1999

|  | (in thousands) |  |  | MemberLoanFund | Bond Fund | BalancedFund |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Income Fund | $\begin{gathered} \text { Group } \\ \text { Annuity } \\ \text { Fund } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |
| Assets: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash | \$ | 1,053 | - | 1 | 45 | - |
| Receivables |  | - | - | 20,777 | - | - |
| Investments at fair value: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bonds |  | 306,320 | - | - | 18,813 | - |
| Equity investments, domestic |  | - | - | - | - | 216,026 |
| Equity investments, international |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investment contracts |  | - | 38,217 | - | - | - |
| Total investments |  | 306,320 | 38,217 | - | 18,813 | 216,026 |
| Invested securities lending collateral |  | - | - | - | - | 8,363 |
| Total assets |  | 307,373 | 38,217 | 20,778 | 18,858 | 224,389 |


| Liabilities and fund balance: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\quad$ Securities lending liability | $\$$ | - | - | - | - | 8,363 |
| Disbursements in excess of cash balance | - | 12 | - | - | 40 |  |
| Administrative expenses payable | 190 | 47 | - | 18 | 255 |  |
| Investment advisor fees payable | 641 | 620 | - | 17 | 142 |  |
| Total liabilities | 831 | 679 | - | 35 | 8,800 |  |
| Fund balance: <br> Employee deferred compensation | 306,542 | 37,538 | 20,778 | 18,823 | 215,589 |  |
| Total fund balance | 306,542 | 37,538 | 20,778 | 18,823 | 215,589 |  |
| $\quad$ Total liabilities and fund balance | $\$ 307,373$ | 38,217 | 20,778 | 18,858 | 224,389 |  |

UTA H Retirement Systems
2000 Compremensive AnNuAL Financial Report


## 401 (k) Plan

# Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance by Investment Fund 

Year Ended December 31, 2000
With Comparative Totals for Year Ended December 31, 1999

|  | (in thousands) |  | MemberLoanFund | Bond Fund | BalancedFund |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Income } \\ \text { Fund } \end{gathered}$ | Group Annuity Fund |  |  |  |
| Revenues: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Member contributions | \$ 25,516 | 4 | - | 1,870 | 22,772 |
| Investment income: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net appreciation (depreciation) in fair value of investments | 18,765 | 3 | - | 1,207 | 6,711 |
| Investment contracts | - | 2,401 | 741 | - | - |
| Total investment income | 18,765 | 2,404 | 741 | 1,207 | 6,711 |
| Total revenues | 44,281 | 2,408 | 741 | 3,077 | 29,483 |
| Expenditures: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Member refunds | 18,951 | 2,383 | 277 | 599 | 9,573 |
| Investment advisor fees | 461 | 16 | - | 7 | 142 |
| Administrative expenses | 737 | 96 | 184 | 30 | 519 |
| Total expenditures | 20,149 | 2,495 | 461 | 636 | 10,234 |
| Revenues in excess of expenditures | 24,132 | (87) | 280 | 2,441 | 19,249 |
| Other financing sources and (uses) | $(19,281)$ | $(2,422)$ | 14,801 | 6,974 | $(24,679)$ |
| Net increase (decrease) | 4,851 | $(2,509)$ | 15,081 | 9,415 | $(5,430)$ |
| Fund balance beginning of year | 301,691 | 40,047 | 5,697 | 9,408 | 221,019 |
| Fund balance end of year | \$306,542 | 37,538 | 20,778 | 18,823 | 215,589 |

UTAH Retirement Systems
2000 Compremensive AnNuAL Financial Report

| Large Cap Stock Index Fund | Large Cap Stock Growth Fund | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Small Cap } \\ \text { Stock } \\ \text { Fund } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | InternationalFund | $\begin{gathered} \text { Short } \\ \text { Horizon } \\ \text { Fund } \end{gathered}$ | Medium <br> Horizon Fund | $\begin{gathered} \text { Long } \\ \text { Horizon } \\ \text { Fund } \end{gathered}$ | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2000 | 1999 |
| 36,645 | 11,461 | 5,466 | 11,227 | 2,374 | 6,635 | 13,593 | 137,563 | 124,948 |
| $(39,663)$ | $(17,170)$ | (969) | $(18,666)$ | 44 | $(1,687)$ | $(5,248)$ | $(56,673)$ | 168,131 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3,142 | 3,480 |
| $(39,663)$ | $(17,170)$ | (969) | $(18,666)$ | 44 | $(1,687)$ | $(5,248)$ | $(53,531)$ | 171,611 |
| $(3,018)$ | $(5,709)$ | 4,497 | $(7,439)$ | 2,418 | 4,948 | 8,345 | 84,032 | 296,559 |
| 17,671 | 2,758 | 1,656 | 3,701 | 1,398 | 1,498 | 1,433 | 61,898 | 44,685 |
| 122 | 192 | - | 349 | 26 | 52 | 103 | 1,470 | 1,236 |
| 1,019 | 174 | 94 | 266 | 38 | 72 | 144 | 3,373 | 2,632 |
| 18,812 | 3,124 | 1,750 | 4,316 | 1,462 | 1,622 | 1,680 | 66,741 | 48,553 |
| $(21,830)$ | $(8,833)$ | 2,747 | $(11,755)$ | 956 | 3,326 | 6,665 | 17,291 | 248,006 |
| $(32,006)$ | 16,434 | 20,806 | (208) | 4,103 | 5,279 | 10,199 | - | - |
| $(53,836)$ | 7,601 | 23,553 | $(11,963)$ | 5,059 | 8,605 | 16,864 | 17,291 | 248,006 |
| 433,678 | 56,234 | 18,021 | 94,249 | 13,822 | 23,552 | 42,023 | 1,259,441 | 1,011,435 |
| 379,842 | 63,835 | 41,574 | 82,286 | 18,881 | 32,157 | 58,887 | 1,276,732 | 1,259,441 |

## 457 Plan

## Balance Sheets by Investment Fund <br> December 31, 2000 <br> With Comparative Totals for December 31, 1999



| Liabilities and fund balance: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\quad$ Securities lending liability | $\$$ | - | - | - | 1,085 | 2,875 |
| Disbursements in excess of cash balance | - | 7 | 81 | - | 42 |  |
| Administrative expenses payable | 25 | 35 | 4 | 33 | 94 |  |
| Investment advisor fees payable | 66 | 462 | 3 | 18 | 5 |  |
| Total liabilities | 91 | 504 | 88 | 1,136 | 3,016 |  |
| Fund balance: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Employee deferred compensation | 40,409 | 27,981 | 3,636 | 27,978 | 70,278 |  |
| Total fund balance | 40,409 | 27,981 | 3,636 | 27,978 | 70,278 |  |
| Total liabilities and fund balance | $\$ 40,500$ | 28,485 | 3,724 | 29,114 | 73,294 |  |

Utah Retirement Systems
2000 Comprehensive Annedrinancial Report

| Large Cap Stock Growth Fund | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Small Cap } \\ \text { Stock } \\ \text { Fund } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | InternationalFund | $\begin{gathered} \text { Short } \\ \text { Horizon } \\ \text { Fund } \end{gathered}$ | Medium Horizon Fund | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Long } \\ \text { Horizon } \\ \text { Fund } \end{array}$ | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 2000 | 1999 |
| - | 20 | - | - | 9 | 1 | 555 | 340 |
| - | - | - | 3,168 | 2,529 | 1,499 | 50,907 | 50,843 |
| 11,046 | 7,236 | - | 903 | 2,173 | 3,119 | 122,913 | 137,790 |
| - | - | 11,517 | 496 | 895 | 1,214 | 14,122 | 15,578 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 28,485 | 31,758 |
| 11,046 | 7,236 | 11,517 | 4,567 | 5,597 | 5,832 | 216,427 | 235,969 |
| 683 | - | - | 25 | 83 | 189 | 4,940 | 4,863 |
| 11,729 | 7,256 | 11,517 | 4,592 | 5,689 | 6,022 | 221,922 | 241,172 |
| 683 | - | - | 25 | 83 | 189 | 4,940 | 4,863 |
| 3 | - | 380 | 1 | - | - | 514 | 127 |
| 15 | 9 | 16 | 4 | 6 | 7 | 248 | 494 |
| 11 | - | 35 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 615 | 700 |
| 712 | 9 | 431 | 34 | 94 | 202 | 6,317 | 6,184 |
| 11,017 | 7,247 | 11,086 | 4,558 | 5,595 | 5,820 | 215,605 | 234,988 |
| 11,017 | 7,247 | 11,086 | 4,558 | 5,595 | 5,820 | 215,605 | 234,988 |
| 11,729 | 7,256 | 11,517 | 4,592 | 5,689 | 6,022 | 221,922 | 241,172 |

## 457 Plan

## Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance by Investment Fund

Year Ended December 31, 2000
With Comparative Totals for Year Ended December 31, 1999

|  | (in thousands) |  | Bond Fund | Balanced Fund | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Large Cap } \\ & \text { Stock Index } \\ & \text { Fund } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Group Annuity Fund |  |  |  |
| Revenues: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Member contributions | \$ 1,295 | - | 67 | 970 | 1,597 |
| Investment income: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net appreciation (depreciation) in fair value of investments | 2,572 | - | 223 | 851 | $(7,691)$ |
| Investment contracts | - | 1,822 | - | - | - |
| Total investment income | 2,572 | 1,822 | 223 | 851 | $(7,691)$ |
| Total revenues | 3,867 | 1,822 | 290 | 1,821 | $(6,094)$ |
| Expenditures: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Member refunds | 3,776 | 3,735 | 164 | 1,949 | 4,159 |
| Investment advisor fees | 64 | 12 | 3 | 18 | 23 |
| Administrative expenses | 98 | 72 | 6 | 68 | 191 |
| Total expenditures | 3,938 | 3,819 | 173 | 2,035 | 4,373 |
| Revenues in excess of expenditures | (71) | $(1,997)$ | 117 | (214) | $(10,467)$ |
| Other financing sources and (uses) | $(3,370)$ | $(1,215)$ | 1,490 | $(3,989)$ | $(7,338)$ |
| Net increase (decrease) | $(3,441)$ | $(3,212)$ | 1,607 | $(4,203)$ | $(17,805)$ |
| Fund balance beginning of year | 43,850 | 31,193 | 2,029 | 32,181 | 88,083 |
| Fund balance end of year | \$40,409 | 27,981 | 3,636 | 27,978 | 70,278 |

Utah Retirement Systems
2000 Compremensive Annedranancial Report

| Large Cap Stock Growth Fund | Small Cap Stock Fund | International Fund | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Short } \\ & \text { Horizon } \\ & \text { Fund } \end{aligned}$ | Medium Horizon Fund | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Long } \\ & \text { Horizon } \\ & \text { Fund } \end{aligned}$ | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 2000 | 1999 |
| 476 | 256 | 467 | 131 | 296 | 428 | 5,983 | 6,856 |
| $(3,020)$ | (148) | $(2,629)$ | 22 | (323) | (509) | $(10,652)$ | 29,365 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,822 | 2,353 |
| $(3,020)$ | (148) | $(2,629)$ | 22 | (323) | (509) | $(8,830)$ | 31,718 |
| $(2,544)$ | 108 | $(2,162)$ | 153 | (27) | (81) | $(2,847)$ | 38,574 |
| 511 | 242 | 527 | 210 | 249 | 225 | 15,747 | 13,989 |
| 35 | - | 50 | 7 | 9 | 10 | 231 | 378 |
| 30 | 17 | 39 | 9 | 14 | 14 | 558 | 505 |
| 576 | 259 | 616 | 226 | 272 | 249 | 16,536 | 14,872 |
| $(3,120)$ | (151) | $(2,778)$ | (73) | (299) | (330) | $(19,383)$ | 23,702 |
| 5,085 | 4,538 | 854 | 1,281 | 556 | 2,108 | - | - |
| 1,965 | 4,387 | $(1,924)$ | 1,208 | 257 | 1,778 | $(19,383)$ | 23,702 |
| 9,052 | 2,860 | 13,010 | 3,350 | 5,338 | 4,042 | 234,988 | 211,286 |
| 11,017 | 7,247 | 11,086 | 4,558 | 5,595 | 5,820 | 215,605 | 234,988 |

## Schedules of Administrative and Investment Expenses

Year Ended December 31, 2000

|  | (in thousands) |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Defined <br> Benefit <br> Pension Plans <br> Plans | Pension Investment Trust Fund | $\begin{array}{r} 401(\mathrm{k}) \\ \text { and 457 } \\ \text { Plans } \end{array}$ |  |
| Personal services: |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries and wages | \$3,560 | 804 | 1,636 | 6,000 |
| Employee benefits | 1,342 | 292 | 638 | 2,272 |
| Total personal services | 4,902 | 1,096 | 2,274 | 8,272 |
| Professional services: |  |  |  |  |
| Audit | 108 | - | - | 108 |
| Actuarial services | 150 | - | - | 150 |
| General counsel | 580 | 8 | 7 | 595 |
| Banking services | 36 | - | - | 36 |
| Security handling expense | - | 1,515 | - | 1,515 |
| Investment advisor fees | - | 17,851 | 1,701 | 19,552 |
| Other consulting services | 68 | - | 20 | 88 |
| Total professional services | 942 | 19,374 | 1,728 | 22,044 |
| Communications: |  |  |  |  |
| Telephone | 178 | 8 | 29 | 215 |
| Postage | 217 | - | 166 | 383 |
| Other | 11 | - | 6 | 17 |
| Total communications | 406 | 8 | 201 | 615 |
| Rentals: |  |  |  |  |
| Office space | 589 | 63 | 108 | 760 |
| Office equipment rental | 21 | - | 1 | 22 |
| Data processing equipment | 240 | - | - | 240 |
| Total rentals | 850 | 63 | 109 | 1,022 |
| Miscellaneous: |  |  |  |  |
| Data processing | 157 | 55 | 872 | 1,084 |
| Travel | 160 | 42 | 30 | 232 |
| Contractual services | 111 | - | 364 | 475 |
| Supplies and maintenance | 197 | 4 | - | 201 |
| Insurance and bonding premiums | 366 | - | 34 | 400 |
| Subscription expense | 9 | 2 | 1 | 12 |
| Office supplies | 123 | 3 | 19 | 145 |
| Other | 158 | - | - | 158 |
| Depreciation expense | 660 | - | - | 660 |
| Expenses reimbursed by other funds | (294) | - | - | (294) |
| Total miscellaneous | 1,647 | 106 | 1,320 | 3,073 |
| Total administrative expenses | \$8,747 | 20,647 | 5,632 | 35,026 |


| Allocation of administrative expenses: |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Contributory Retirement System | $\$ 680$ | - | - | 680 |
| Noncontributory Retirement System | 6,850 | - | - | 6,850 |
| Public Safety Retirement System | 840 | - | - | 840 |
| Firefighters Retirement System | 319 | - | - | 319 |
| Judges Retirement System | 52 | - | - | 52 |
| Governors and Legislative Pension Plan | 6 | - | 3,373 | 3,373 |
| 401(k) Plan | - | - | 5, | 558 |
| 457 Plan | - | - | 558 |  |
| $\quad$ Total administrative expenses | 8,747 | - | 3,931 | 12,678 |
| $\quad$ Investment administrative expense | - | 2,796 | - | 2,796 |
| Investment advisor fees: |  |  |  |  |
| Investment Fund | - | 17,851 | - | 17,851 |
| 401(k) Plan | - | - | 1,470 | 1,470 |
| 457 Plan | - | - | 231 | 231 |
| Total investment advisor fees | - | 17,851 | 1,701 | 19,552 |
| $\quad$ Total administrative expense allocations | $\$ 8,747$ | 20,647 | 5,632 | 35,026 |

Utah Retirement Systems 2000 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

Report on Investment Activity

75

Outine of Investment Policies 76

Asset Allocation and Investment

Summary
77
Investment
Results 78

List of Largest
Assets Held 79

Sohedules of
Fees and Commissions 80

Investment Professionals

81

401 (k) and 457 Plans 82


# Report on Investment Activity 

```
UTAH STATE RETIREMENT BOARD
UTAH RETIREMENT SYSTEMS
5 6 0 \text { East 200 South}
Salt Lake City, Utah 84102-2021
    (801) 366-7700
    (800) 365-8772 TOLL FREE
    (801) 366-7734 FAX
ROBERT V. NEWMAN
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
```

February 21, 2001
Utah State Retirement Board
560 East 200 South
Salt Lake City, UT 84102-2021
Dear Members of the Utah Retirement Systems:
As the new millennium began, investors were confronted by turbulent market conditions. After closing out the 1990s with five straight years of returns greater than $20 \%$, the Standard and Poor's 500 Index lost 10\% in 2000, its worst year since 1977. Several factors contributed to this decline. Interest rate increases instituted by the Federal Reserve Board, over the preceding year, began to take their toll. Economic growth slowed sharply from the pace established in 1999. Corporate profits were particularly weak, which has caused many investors to question the concept of the so-called "New Economy." As investors experienced these disappointments, they sold stocks. Although, 2000 cannot be considered a good year for investors it wasn't out of the ordinary. Periodically, both the market and the economy go through periods when they purge excesses and set the stage for future growth.

During periods such as these, it is important to keep the situation in proper perspective. In the short run many events occur that are unpredictable. Examples would include the pace of economic growth over the short run or the ability to predict unknown events, such as the Asian contagion of 1998. However, what can be forecast with a high degree of certainty is that over the long run the economy will grow and the market trend will be higher. The free enterprise system upon which our economy is based has many self-correcting mechanisms. To succeed at investing, it is important to keep the proper perspective and focus on the long term. This philosophy combined with a sound, well thought out investment strategy will produce superior long-term results.

This strategy helped Utah Retirement Systems (Fund) achieve a positive rate of return of $1.86 \%$ on fair market value during 2000. This return increased the Fund's value by over $\$ 275,000,000$. In spite of a very difficult environment last year, the Fund closed out the year at a new record high value, which exceeded $\$ 13$ billion. The five-year average return for the Fund is $11.64 \%$.

The ability to deliver positive investment returns in what was clearly a hostile investment environment allowed the Fund to continue to achieve its stated goal of providing promised benefits at the lowest possible cost to the employees and the employers. The Fund's basic investment objective is to achieve a total return that exceeds the actuarial assumption ( $8 \%$ ) over rolling five-year periods. A second goal of the Fund is to produce returns comparable to those of other public funds. I am pleased to report that the Fund has been successful in both of these efforts.

The main determinant of the Fund's long-term success is its asset allocation. The Fund conducts periodic reviews to determine if any changes are needed. The most recent review of the Fund's asset allocation occurred last September. At that time the Board and Staff, in conjunction with the Fund's consultants, determined that the portfolio mix which has a high probability of meeting the Fund's long-term obligations is $58 \%$ equity investments, $26 \%$ fixed income investments, $9 \%$ real estate investments, and $7 \%$ alternative investments.

Through prudent planning and maintaining a long term focus the Fund has weathered a turbulent 2000 well. By continuing to follow a sound investment plan, the Fund will be a participant in the long-term success of the economy and the market. I look forward to the opportunities and challenges of the future.


# Outline of Investment Policies 

 he governing body of the Retirement Systems (Systems) is the seven
member Utah State Retirement Board. The Board is composed of
the Utah State Treasurer, who serves as an ex-officio member, and six
trustees who are appointed by the Governor. Four board members are
appointed for their investment expertise, and two members are appointed to
represent employee and employer interests.

The Board has statutory authority to pool pension assets in the Utah Retirement Investment Fund (Fund). Statutes also establish that this Fund shall be invested in accordance with the "prudent person rule". The prudent person rule requires all members of the Board and investment staff to discharge their duties solely in the interest of Systems' participants and beneficiaries and with the care, skill, prudence and diligence which they would exercise in the conduct of their own affairs. To this end a Statement of Investment Policy and Performance Objectives has been created for the Fund and adopted by the Board. The purpose of this Statement is to:

- Outline the expected return and risk profile for the Fund;
- Establish the target asset allocation mix and acceptable rebalancing ranges;
- Describe plan and manager policies and objectives for performance evaluation;
- Communicate investment performance standards to investment managers.

The primary investment objectives are to preserve Fund assets and generate an appropriate level of risk-adjusted return to meet future pension obligations. The Systems periodically complete an asset allocation and liability study to determine the optimal portfolio diversification to meet those obligations.

The Systems' investment portfolio includes strategic, long-term commitments in the following asset classes: Domestic Equities, Domestic Fixed Income, International Equities, International Fixed Income, Real Estate, and Alterna-
tive Investments. Asset allocation is reviewed in conjunction with the plan liabilities at least every five years.

The Board's policy is to establish a longterm strategic asset allocation that mitigates overall expected portfolio risk (volatility) and maximizes expected return without unduly constraining the discretionary, tactical decisionmaking process of the investment managers.

To implement the asset allocation plan, the Executive Director, supported by the Board, staff and consultant, selects appropriate money management experts to invest the Fund assets. This selection process includes the creation of specific search criteria, completion and documentation of analysis and due diligence on potential candidates, and interviews completed by the staff and/or Board. It is not the staff or Board's intention to be involved with the day-to-day decisions made by external investment managers. Internal investment staff also manages segments of the portfolio.

All managers must act within the restrictions established by the investment guidelines put forth in the Statement of Investment Policy. All managers must acknowledge a co-fiduciary status to the Fund. All managers are expected to communicate with the staff at least quarterly.

Managers' portfolios shall be evaluated both against appropriate market indices and similar manager style groups. The investment policy outlines appropriate benchmarks.

Investment return calculations are prepared using a time-weighted rate of return based on Performance Presentation Standards of the Association for Investment Management and Research (AIMR).

## Pension Investment Fund

# Investment Highlights 



## ASSETALLOCATION ATFAIR VALUE

|  | December 31, |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathbf{1 9 9 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 9 7}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 9 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 9 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ |  |  |
| Fixed Income | $25.7 \%$ | $23.8 \%$ | $26.3 \%$ | $22.7 \%$ | $25.2 \%$ |  |  |
| Equities | 57.9 | 59.2 | 52.0 | 58.3 | 54.2 |  |  |
| Alternative Investments | 4.0 | 4.9 | 6.6 | 7.8 | 7.8 |  |  |
| Real Estate | 9.3 | 10.4 | 10.2 | 9.1 | 8.4 |  |  |
| Short-term Securities | 3.1 | 1.7 | 4.9 | 2.1 | 4.4 |  |  |
| Total Portfolio | $100.0 \%$ | $100.0 \%$ | $100.0 \%$ | $100.0 \%$ | $100.0 \%$ |  |  |

## 2000 Investment Summary

|  |  | (dollars <br> 2000 Beginning Fair Value | thousands Purchases | Sales and Redemptions | $\begin{gathered} \text { Increase } \\ \text { (Decrease) } \\ \text { in Fair Value } \end{gathered}$ | 2000 Ending Fair Value | Percentage of Total Fair Value |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Short-term securities, domestic | \$ | 119,273 | 8,369,526 | 7,959,431 | - | 529,368 | 3.93\% |
| Short-term securities, international |  | 153,972 | 15,338,417 | 15,406,789 | $(19,727)$ | 65,873 | 0.49 |
| Bonds, domestic |  | 1,845,854 | 4,638,851 | 3,992,995 | 125,039 | 2,616,749 | 19.42 |
| Bonds, international |  | 1,113,824 | 1,798,615 | 2,187,594 | 42,575 | 767,420 | 5.70 |
| Equities, domestic |  | 4,964,220 | 2,261,745 | 1,480,579 | $(553,639)$ | 5,191,747 | 38.53 |
| Equities, international |  | 2,649,540 | 1,841,259 | 1,492,372 | $(881,988)$ | 2,116,439 | 15.70 |
| Alternative investments |  | 1,018,728 | 151,920 | 332,344 | 211,583 | 1,049,887 | 7.79 |
| Real estate |  | 1,188,404 | 70,145 | 133,817 | 8,756 | 1,133,488 | 8.41 |
| Mortgage loans |  | 3,675 | - | 202 | - | 3,473 | 0.03 |
| Totals |  | 3,057,490 | 34,470,478 | 32,986,123 | $(1,067,401)$ | 13,474,444 | 100.00\% |

## Pension Investment Fund

Investment Highlights


## COMPARATIVE INVESTMENT RESULTS <br> (1)(2)(4)

Year Ended December 31, 2000

| Investment Category <br> Comparative Index | 1 Year | 3 Year | 5 Year |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Domestic Equity | $(1.60) \%$ | $9.74 \%$ | $15.98 \%$ |
| Domestic Equity Database | 0.83 | 12.37 | 17.95 |
| International Equity | $(21.09)$ | 5.77 | 6.26 |
| $\quad$ Non-U.S. Equity Database | $(13.26)$ | 11.88 | 10.59 |
| Domestic Fixed Income | 12.03 | 6.21 | 6.32 |
| $\quad$ Domestic Fixed Database | 10.69 | 6.34 | 6.41 |
| International Global Fixed Income | 1.97 | 4.06 | 3.25 |
| $\quad$ Non-U.S. Fixed Database | $(1.27)$ | 3.24 | 2.78 |
| Real Estate | 11.32 | 9.63 | 12.30 |
| $\quad$ CAI Real Estate Funds | 7.61 | 9.70 | 10.52 |
| Alternative Investments | 48.70 | 27.39 | 25.74 |
| \% Assumption | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 |
| Utah Retirement Systems in Total | 1.86 | 9.19 | 11.64 |
| $\quad$ Callan Median Public Fund (3) | 0.63 | 9.82 | 11.99 |
| Inflation | 3.40 | 2.57 | 2.54 |

(1) Source: Callan Associates, Inc.
(2) Total rates of return include cash income plus gains and losses due to changes in market value, whether realized or unrealized.
(3) Callan Median Public Funds Database.
(4) Investment return calculations were prepared using a timeweighted return in accordance with the Performance Presentation Standards of the Association for Investment Management and Research (AIMR).

| TEN-YEAR TOTAL PENSION <br> INVESTMENT RATES OF RETURN |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (dollars | $\begin{gathered} \text { millions) } \\ 0 \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
|  |  | (1) |  |  |
|  | Total Investment Portfolio Fair Value | Smoothed Expected Investment Income Rate | (2) <br> Rate of Return on Fair Value | (3) <br> Actuarial <br> Assumed <br> Interest Rate |
| 1991 | \$ 5,068 | 11.26\% | $21.60 \%$ | 8.00\% |
| 1992 | 5,308 | 10.48 | 4.50 | 8.00 |
| 1993 | 6,117 | 13.67 | 16.50 | 8.00 |
| 1994 | 6,140 | 8.84 | 0.00 | 8.00 |
| 1995 | 7,504 | 11.64 | 22.18 | 8.00 |
| 1996 | 8,669 | 11.73 | 15.11 | 8.00 |
| 1997 | 10,144 | 13.72 | 15.75 | 8.00 |
| 1998 | 11,238 | 12.64 | 9.61 | 8.00 |
| 1999 | 13,057 | 14.67 | 16.55 | 8.00 |
| 2000 | 13,474 | 11.23 | 1.86 | 8.00 |

(1) Rate of Return on Smoothed Expected Investment Income-consists of investment income in excess or shortfall of the expected $8 \%$ on fair value smoothed over a five-year period with $20 \%$ of a year's excess or shortfall being recognized each year beginning with the current year.
(2) Rate of Return on Fair Value-consists of cash income plus gains and losses due to changes in market value, whether realized or unrealized.
(3) Actuarial Assumed Interest Rate-is the assumed rate of return on the fair value of assets, and is used in establishing retirement contribution rates and in determining current benefit reserve requirements.

Utah Retirement Systems

## Pension Investment Fund

## List of Largest Assets Held

December 31, 2000

| LARGEST STOCK HOLDINGS <br> (By Fair Value) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Description | Shares | Fair Value |
| General Electric Co. | 3,126,444 | \$149,873,909 |
| Exxon Mobil Corp. | 1,096,833 | 95,355,919 |
| Pfizer Inc. | 1,992,129 | 91,637,934 |
| CISCO Systems Inc. | 2,260,460 | 86,462,595 |
| Citigroup Inc. | 1,586,108 | 80,990,640 |
| Merck \& Company Inc. | 727,679 | 68,128,946 |
| Intel Corp. | 2,113,322 | 63,531,743 |
| American International Group Inc. | 634,170 | 62,505,381 |
| Microsoft Corp. | 1,255,506 | 54,457,573 |
| SBC Communications Inc | 1,068,083 | 51,000,963 |
| LARGEST BOND HOLDINGS <br> (By Fair Value) |  |  |
| Description | Par Value | Fair Value |
| Germany (Fed Rep) 4.5\% Bonds 4-7-2009 EUR0.01 Rating AAA | \$83,140,309 | 83,174,312 |
| U.S. Treasury Inflation Index 3.875\% Note Due 4-15-2029 Rating AAA . | 74,699,176 | 76,396,583 |
| GNMA TBA Pool Ser 2029 6.5\% Due 1-15-2029 Rating AAA | 73,909,766 | 74,156,250 |
| U.S. Treasury Bonds 6.125\% Due 8-15-2029 BEO Rating AAA | 54,555,159 | 56,496,108 |
| FNMA Pool \#490188 6.5\% Due 3-1-2029 Rating AAA | 43,113,550 | 42,691,447 |
| Germany (Fed Rep) 5.25\% Bonds 4-7-2010 EUR0.01 Rating AAA ...... | 36,938,206 | 39,319,426 |
| U.S. Treasury Note 6.75\% Bonds Due 8-15-2026 Rating AAA. | 35,457,478 | 37,657,080 |
| FNMA TBA Pool 7.5\% Due 1-15-2030 Rating AAA | 35,350,000 | 35,514,150 |
| France (Govt. of) 5.5\% OAT 10-25-2010 EUR1 Rating AAA. | 32,276,442 | 33,977,073 |
| U.S. Treasury Note 6.125\% Due 8-31-2002 Rating AAA ...................... | 33,595,527 | 33,945,885 |

[^3]
## Pension Investment Fund

## Schedules of Fees and Commissions

| BROKER COMMISSION FEES Year Ended December 31, 2000 |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Broker | Commission Fees $\begin{array}{r}\text { Total }\end{array}$ |
| Alex Brown | \$ 807 |
| Bank of America | 1,355 |
| Bancboston | 31 |
| Bridge Trading Co. | 37,189 |
| Cantor Fitzgerald | 1,866 |
| CIBC Oppenheimer | 1,284 |
| CS First Boston | 2,550 |
| Davis Mendel \& Regenstein | 62,784 |
| Deutsch Bank / Alex Brown | 5,193 |
| Edge Securities | 2,000 |
| Factset | 9,250 |
| Friedman Billings \& Ramsey | 1,500 |
| Goldman Sachs \& Company | 257,769 |
| Instinet | 108,096 |
| ITG Inc. | 83,391 |
| Janney Montgomery Scott | 500 |
| Jefferies \& Co. | 224,569 |
| JP Morgan | 6,120 |
| Lehman Brothers | 3,183 |
| Merrill Lynch | 5,258 |
| Morgan Stanley Dean Whitter | 350,717 |
| Montgomery Securities | 1,967 |
| Miller, Tabak, Hirsch | 4,800 |
| Nations Bank / Montgomery | 1,800 |
| PCS Securities | 455 |
| Paine Webber | 1,500 |
| Prudential Securities | 6,360 |
| Reynders Grey | 36 |
| Robertson Stevens | 5,263 |
| Salomon Smith Barney | 97,086 |
| Spear Leeds \& Kellogg | 801 |
| Toronto Dominion Securities | 3,775 |
| Warburg | 1,010 |
| Weeden Inc | 183 |
| Wilshire Associates | 168,190 |
| Total | \$1,458,638 |

## SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENT FEES AND COMMISSIONS

 Year Ended December 31, 2000Investment advisor fees:
Equity securities, domestic $\$ 5,733,211$
Equity securities, international 9,476,586
Bonds, international 2,376,339
Portfolio consultants 265,000
Total investment advisor fees 17,851,136
Investment brokerage fees 1,458,638
Total fees and
commissions \$19,309,774

108,096
83,391

224,569
6,120
3,183
5,258
350,717
1,967
4,800
1,800
455
1,500
6,360 36
5,263
97,086

3,775
1,010
183

Total \$1,458,638

Pension Investment Fund
Investment Professionals

## Investment Advisors

Defined Benefit PlanEquities

Abbott Capital Management, LLC
1330 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10019
Baring International
155 Bishopsgate
London, EC2M 3XY England
Capital International
333 South Hope Street
Los Angeles, CA 90071
Cohen \& Steers Capital Management
757 Third Avenue
New York, NY 10017
Dimensional Fund Advisors, Inc.
1299 Ocean Avenue
Santa Monica, CA 90401
Dresdner RCM
Global Investors
Four Embarcadero Center
San Francisco, CA 94111
Goldman Sachs Asset Management 32 Oldslip
New York, NY 10005
Invesco Global (N.A.), Inc.
1355 Peachtree Street NE
Suite 250
Atlanta, GA 30309
Putnam Investments
1 Post Office Square, Mail Stop A10
Boston, MA 02109
Schneider Capital Management
460 East Swedesford Road
Wayne, PA 19087
Schroder International
33 Guter Lane
London, EC2V 8AS England

## Defined Benefit Plan-

 Fixed incomeBlack Rock Asset Management
345 Park Avenue
New York, NY 10154
Capital Guardian Trust Co. 135 South State College Blvd. Brea, CA 92821

CS First Boston
11 Madison Avenue
New York, NY 10010
Metropolitan West Asset Management 11766 Wilshire Blvd.
Suite 1580
Los Angeles, CA 90024
Rogge Global Partners
Sion Hall, 56 Victoria Embarkment
London, EC4Y ODZ England
Western Asset Management Co.
117 East Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena, CA 91105

Defined Benefit PlanReal Estate

BNA Realty Advisors
Barlow Nielsen Associates
350 So. Rio Grande
Salt Lake City, UT 84101
CB Richard Ellis
865 South Figueroa Street
Los Angeles, CA 90071
Cottonwood Partners
2855 East Cottonwood Parkway
Suite 560
Salt Lake City, UT 84121
CS First Boston
11 Madison Avenue
New York, NY 10010
Goldman, Sachs \& Company
85 Broad Street
New York, NY 10004

Hancock Timber Resources Group
99 High Street
Boston, MA 02110
Heitman/JMB Realty Corp.
180 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, IL 60602
Lazard Freres \& Co., LLC
30 Rockefeller Plaza
New York, NY 10020
Lend Lease Investment
Management, Inc. 3424 Peachtree Road, NE Atlanta, GA 30326

OPUS U.S. Corp.
P.O. Box 59110

Minneapolis, MN 55459
Henderson Investors One Financial Plaza
Hartford, CT 06103
Security Capital Group, Inc. 125 Lincoln Avenue
Santa Fe, NM 87501

Utah Retirement
Systems Consultants
Callan Associates, Inc.
6 Concourse Parkway
Atlanta, GA 30328
The Northern Trust Company
50 South LaSalle Street
Chicago, IL 60675

## 401 (k) and 457 Plans

# Investment Highlights 

401 (k) and 457 Investments
December 31, 2000


| $401(k)$ AND 457 PLAN INVESTMENTS |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | ousands) |
| Investment Options | Total |
| Income Fund | \$ 346,307 |
| Bond Fund | 22,537 |
| Balanced Fund | 244,043 |
| Large Cap Stock Index Fund | d 450,711 |
| Large Cap Stock Growth Fund | d 75,324 |
| International Fund | 94,708 |
| Small Cap Stock Fund | 48,469 |
| Short Horizon Fund | 23,508 |
| Medium Horizon Fund | 37,702 |
| Long Horizon Fund | 64,820 |
| Group Annuity Fund (closed to contributions) | 66,702 |
| Total | \$1,474,831 |

## Introduction

tah Retirement Systems' $401(\mathrm{k})$ and 457 Plans are tax-deferred retirement savings programs authorized under sections $401(k)$ and 457 of the Internal Revenue Code. These plans are available to employees of the state, local government, and public education employers throughout Utah.

The participants of the plans have a choice of ten investment funds in which their monies may be invested. Each participant may choose one or a combination of these funds. In addition, there is a Group Annuity Fund
that is closed to contributions, but where current balances still exist. The table above shows the total assets in the various investment options. The asset graph shows the asset distribution at December 31, 2000.

## 2OOO INVESTMENT SUMMARY AND ADMINISTRATIVE FEES

| Fund |  | $\begin{array}{r} 2000 \\ \text { Beginning } \\ \text { Fair Value } \end{array}$ | Purchases | Sales \& Redemptions | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Increase } \\ \text { (Decrease) } \\ \text { in Fair Value } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2000 \\ \text { Ending } \\ \text { Fair Value } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Percentage of Total Fair Value | Investment Fees | Administrative Fees | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Income Fund \$ | \$ | 346,538 | 89,125 | 98,739 | 9,383 | 346,307 | 23.48\% | .16\% | \% .25\% | .41\% |
| Bond Fund |  | 11,469 | 16,499 | 6,640 | 1,209 | 22,537 | 1.53 | . 39 | . 25 | . 64 |
| Balanced Fund |  | 254,021 | 12,761 | 26,191 | 3,452 | 244,043 | 16.55 | . 42 | . 25 | . 67 |
| Large Cap Stock Index Fund |  | 523,240 | 43,402 | 51,001 | $(64,930)$ | 450,711 | 30.56 | . 03 | . 25 | . 28 |
| Large Cap Stock Growth Fund |  | 65,124 | 61,437 | 28,877 | $(22,360)$ | 75,324 | 5.11 | . 30 | . 25 | . 55 |
| Small Cap Stock Fund |  | 20,883 | 52,286 | 22,360 | $(2,340)$ | 48,469 | 3.29 | . 51 | . 25 | . 76 |
| International Fund |  | 107,645 | 119,507 | 91,788 | $(40,656)$ | 94,708 | 6.42 | . 20 | . 25 | . 45 |
| Short Horizon Fund |  | 17,133 | 13,508 | 6,504 | (629) | 23,508 | 1.59 | . 25 | . 25 | . 50 |
| Medium Horizon Fund |  | 28,968 | 18,161 | 6,367 | $(3,060)$ | 37,702 | 2.56 | . 26 | . 25 | . 51 |
| Long Horizon Fund |  | 46,155 | 31,534 | 6,001 | $(6,868)$ | 64,820 | 4.39 | . 27 | . 25 | . 52 |
| Group Annuity Fund (closed to contributions) |  | 72,481 | 22 | 9,646 | 3,845 | 66,702 | 4.52 | . 70 | . 25 | . 95 |
| Totals \$ |  | ,493,657 | 458,242 | 354,114 | $(122,954)$ | 1,474,831 | 100.00\% |  |  |  |

# UTAH RETIREMENTSYSTEMS <br> 2000 Compremensive AnNUALAINANCIAL REPORT 

## 401 (k) and 457 Plans

# Investment Highlights 

\author{

- Continued -
}


## Investment and Administrative Expenses

There are no front-end load, redemption, or other hidden fees associated with these plans; although, Beneficial Life Insurance Company may impose a penalty on transfers from the Group Annuity Fund. All costs reflected in the table below are deducted from earnings prior to posting to participant accounts and do not appear on participant statements.

By administering the defined contribution plans internally rather than through a third party, expenses are
kept at very low levels to maximize earnings to each participant. The table below shows these expenses to be nominal when compared to fees as high as $10 \%$ on some annuities, mutual funds, and insurance contracts.

## Rates of Return

Rates of return shown on the accompanying chart on page 83 are net rates, after all costs and fees have been deducted.

| $401(k)$ AND 457 PLANS COMPARATIVE ANNUALIZED RATES OF RETURN Year Ended December 31, 2000 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Investment Option Comparative Index | 1 Year | 3 Year | 5 Year | 10 Year |
| Income Fund | 6.20\% | 6.02\% | 6.14\% | 6.70\% |
| Treasury Bills Index | 6.18 | 5.43 | 5.37 | 4.93 |
| Bond Fund | 10.43 | 5.41 | N/A* | N/A* |
| Lehman Aggregate Bond Index | 11.63 | 6.37 | 6.46 | 7.96 |
| Balanced Fund | 3.00 | 7.38 | 11.65 | 13.58 |
| Balanced Index (1) | (1.10) | 10.40 | 13.84 | 13.80 |
| Large Cap Stock Index Fund | (9.62) | 11.65 | 17.87 | 17.25 |
| S\&P 500 Index | (9.11) | 12.26 | 18.33 | 17.46 |
| Large Cap Stock Growth Fund | (22.21) | 7.77 | N/A* | N/A* |
| S\&P 500 Index | (9.11) | 12.26 | 18.33 | 17.46 |
| International Fund | (19.21) | 15.61 | 14.02 | N/A* |
| MSCI EAFE Index | (14.17) | 9.35 | 7.13 | 8.25 |
| Small Cap Stock Fund | 2.42 | 6.54 | N/A* | N/A* |
| Russell 2000 Index | (3.02) | 4.65 | 10.32 | 15.53 |
| Short Horizon Fund | 0.07 | 7.69 | N/A* | N/A* |
| Short Horizon Index (2) | 2.54 | 7.49 | 8.29 | 8.61 |
| Medium Horizon Fund | (5.41) | 8.78 | N/A* | N/A* |
| Medium Horizon Index (3) | (1.52) | 8.75 | 10.59 | 11.10 |
| Long Horizon Fund | (8.99) | 9.71 | N/A* | N/A* |
| Long Horizon Index (4) | (4.74) | 9.48 | 12.13 | 12.91 |
| Group Annuity Fund | 6.16 | 6.37 | 6.24 | 6.31 |
| Treasury Bill Index (5) | 6.18 | 5.43 | 5.37 | 4.93 |

## Past performance does not guarantee future results.

All fund returns are reported net of fees including investment management fees and administrative fees. All returns for periods greater than one year are annualized.
(1) Balanced Index: 60\% S\&P 500 Index, $40 \%$ Lehman Brothers Aggregate Bond Index.
(2) Short Horizon Index: 45\% Treasury Bills, 25\% LB Aggregate Bond, 15\% S\&P 500, 10\% MSCI EAFE, 5\% Russell 2000
(3) Medium Horizon Index: 25\% Treasury Bills, 20\% LB Aggregate Bond, 30\% S\&P

500, 15\% MSCI EAFE, 10\% Russell 2000
(4) Long Horizon Index: 10\% Treasury Bills, $15 \%$ LB Aggregate Bond, 40\% S\&P 500, 20\% MSCI EAFE, 15\% Russell 2000
(5) The Group Annuity Fund is closed to future contributions. Returns prior to 1998 represent performance of the 401(k) Group Annuity Fund.
*This fund has existed less than the number of years indicated.

401 (k) and 457
Plans Investment Professionals

American Express Asset
Management Group, Inc.
IDS Tower 10
Minneapolis, MN 55440
American Express Trust Co.
1200 Northstar West
Minneapolis, MN 55440
Beneficial Life Insurance Co.
Beneficial Life Tower
36 South State Street
Salt Lake City, UT 84136
Capital Guardian Trust Co.
333 South Hope Street
Los Angeles, CA 90071
Dimensional Fund Advisors, Inc.
1299 Ocean Avenue
Santa Monica, CA 90401
Dodge \& Cox
One Sansome Street
San Francisco, CA 94104
Alliance Capital
Management L.P.
601 Second Avenue South
Suite 5000
Minneapolis, MN 55402

All Retirement Systems
(in billions)
$\$ 13.5$


|  | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Actuarial Value of Assets | \$4.5 | 5.1 | 5.8 | 6.2 | 7.0 | 7.9 | 9.0 | 10.3 | 11.8 | 13.2 |
| Actuarial Accrued Liability | 5.6 | 6.1 | 6.7 | 7.4 | 8.2 | 9.1 | 9.8 | 10.7 | 11.5 | 12.4 |


| Funding Ratios | 81\% | 83\% | 87\% | 84\% | 86\% | 87\% | 91\% | 96\% | 102\% | 107\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Funding Ratios | 81\% | 83\% | 87\% | 84\% | 86\% | 87\% | 91\% | 96\% | 102\% | 107\% |



Utah Retirement Systems 2000 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

Actuary's -ertification Letter 86

Summary of
Actuarial
Assumptions and Methods 83

Reconciliation of Changes in Unfunded Aotuarial Acorued

Liabilities 92

Member and
Employer Oontribution Rates 92

Solvenoy rests
94
Sohedules of Aative Member Valuation Data

96
Sohedules of Retirants and Beneficiaries 97

Summaries of Plan Provisions 98

Changes in Plan Provisions 105

Summary of $401(k)$ and 457 Plans 106


# Actuary's Certification Letter 

Worldwide

October 12, 2000
Utah State Retirement Board
560 East 200 South
Salt Lake City, UT 84102
Dear Members of the Board

## Certification of 2000 Actuarial Valuation

The actuarial valuation report describes the current actuarial condition of the Utah Retirement Systems (URS), determines the recommended employer contribution rates, and analyzes changes in these contribution rates. Valuations are prepared annually, as of January 1, the first day of the URS plan year.

Under URS statutes, employer contribution rates are certified annually by the Board of Trustees. These rates are determined actuarially, based on the Board's funding policy. Contribution rates determined by a given actuarial valuation become effective eighteen months after the valuation date. For example, the rates determined by this January 1, 2000 actuarial valuation will be used by the Board when certifying the employer contribution rates for the year beginning July 1 , 2001 and ending June 30, 2002. If new legislation is enacted between the valuation date and the date the contribution rates become effective, the Board may adjust the recommended rates before certifying them, in order to reflect this new legislation. Such adjustments are based on information supplied by the actuary.

## Financing objectives and funding policy

In setting contribution rates, the Board's principal objectives have been:

- to set rates so that the unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) will be amortized over a 30 -year period beginning January 1, 1990-i.e., over a 20 -year period from the current valuation date
- to set rates so that they remain relatively level over time.

To accomplish this, the Board's funding policy requires that the employer contribution rate be at least equal to the sum of the employer normal cost rate (which pays the current year's cost) and an amortization rate which results in the amortization of the UAAL by January 1, 2020 (i.e., in 30 years) in installments which increase at the assumed rate of growth in payroll for URS. The current assumed rate of growth in payroll for URS is $3.00 \%$, the assumed inflation rate. (Note that the inflation rate has changed since the previous valuation; see the discussion of Assumptions and methods below.)

No membership growth is anticipated in setting the contribution rate. Using an inflation-only payroll growth rate is consistent with GASB 25, which prohibits anticipating membership growth.

Under this policy, the objectives of amortizing the UAAL by 2020 and maintaining relatively level contribution rates over time are achieved.

## Progress toward realization of financing objectives

The funded ratio (the ratio of the actuarial value of assets to the actuarial accrued liability) is a standard measure of a plan's funded status. In the absence of benefit improvements, it should increase over time, until it reaches $100 \%$. The funded ratio for all of the funds in URS increased since the last valuation, except for the Governor's and Legislative System. This System had a major benefit improvement during the 1999 legislative session. If the benefit improvement is ignored, then this System's funded ratio would have increased, too.

For all systems combined, the funded ratio increased from $95.5 \%$ to $102.9 \%$. Over half of the individual funds have ratios over $100 \%$, and only the 3\% Substantial Substitute Fund and the Salt Lake City Noncontributory Public Safety

Fund have funded ratios less than $90 \%$. In 1990 , the funded ratios for all systems combined was $76.9 \%$, so significant progress has been made over the last ten years, even though a number of benefit increases have been granted during that time, and even though the $3 \%$ substantial substitute was added as a URS liability. Without the $3 \%$ substantial substitute, the overall funded ratio would have been $105.5 \%$.

## Benefit provisions

The benefit provisions reflected in this valuation are those which were in effect on January 1, 2000, or which were adopted by the end of the 2000 legislative session and are effective on or before July 1, 2001.

Only two changes were made to the provisions since the preceding valuation:

- The minimum benefit payable to a member of the Public Employees Contributory System was increased from $\$ 8$ to $\$ 9$ per month for each year of service. This increase applies to all members of the System (active, inactive, and retired).
- Benefits were increased in the Governor's and Legislative System by adding a special supplement for current members only. This additional benefit is equal to $\$ 3.50$ per month per year of service. This additional benefit is not eligible for any cost of living adjustments, and is payable in the same form of payment as the current benefit. This benefit increase applies to all current members (active, inactive, and retirees), but the increase for retirees is prospective only. This benefit improvement was granted by the Board of Trustees effective March 1, 2000.


## Assumptions and methods

Actuarial assumptions and methods used in the valuation are set by the Board, based upon the recommendations of the actuary. The actuary reviews actual plan experience before making these recommendations. A complete review of actuarial assumptions was carried out in connection with this actuarial valuation, and a number of changes were recommended. Please see our report for a complete description of the changes to the actuarial assumptions. The new assumptions are described later in this section. It is our opinion that the assumptions are internally consistent and are reasonably based on past and anticipated future experience of the System.

## Data

Member data for retired, active and inactive members was supplied as of December 31, 1999 by the System's staff. We did not audit this data, but we did apply a number of tests to the data, and we concluded that it was reasonable and consistent with the prior year's data. Asset information as of December 31, 1999 was supplied by the System's staff.

## Certification

We certify that the information presented herein is accurate and fairly portrays the actuarial position of URS as of January 1, 2000. We prepared the accompanying Summary of Actuarial Assumptions and Methods, but the URS staff prepared the other supporting schedules in this section and the trend tables in the financial section based on information supplied in our report. The staff rolls forward to December 31 the actuarial liabilities supplied in our report as of January 1 , and the staff computes the actuarial value of assets as of December 31. These procedures have been reviewed by us and found reasonable. Information shown for years prior to 1991 is based on the work of the prior actuaries.

All of our work conforms with generally accepted actuarial principles and practices, and with the Actuarial Standards of Practice issued by the Actuarial Standards Board. In our opinion, our calculations also comply with the requirements of Utah state law and, where applicable, the Internal Revenue Code, ERISA, and the Statements of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. The undersigned are independent actuaries. Both are Enrolled Actuaries and Members of the American Academy of Actuaries, and both are experienced in performing valuations for large public retirement systems.
Sincerely,

J. Christian Conradi, ASA, EA, MAAA Actuary

W. Michael Carter, FSA, EA, MAAA Vice President

# Summary of Actuarial Assumptions and Methods 

As of January 1, 2000
.) The actuarial valuation was prepared using the entry age actuarial cost method. As described in the certification letter, the contribution rates are set based on the board's funding policy, which states the contribution rate will not be less than the amount needed to amortize the unfunded actuarial accrued liability of each System over a 30-year period from January 1, 1990 (20 years from January 1, 2000).

In calculating this minimum, amortization payments are designed to remain level as a percent of payroll, and payroll is assumed to increase $3.0 \%$ per year. Under this method, actuarial gains and losses are identified and amortized as part of the unfunded actuarial accrued liability over the remainder of the original 30-year period.

aR.) The future investment earnings of the assets of the Systems are assumed to accrue at an annual rate of $8 \%$, compounded annually. This rate is made up of a $3.0 \%$ assumed inflation rate and a $5.0 \%$ assumed real rate of return. This assumption was adopted January 1, 2000.

0The total rates of assumed annual salary increase are shown on the actuarial schedule on page 91 . The rates include increases due to promotion and longevity and a 4.50 per annum rate of increase in the general wage level of the membership. Salaries of judges are assumed to increase at $4.75 \%$.

0.) Post retirement benefit increases are based on the Consumer Price Index, limited by the provisions of each System. For members of the Public Safety Retirement System, annual increases are assumed to be $2.5 \%$. All other Systems' annual increases are assumed to be $3.0 \%$. Increases are based on the member's original retirement allowance except in the Judges Retirement System, where increases are compounded.

(1)Tables of mortality rates for members retired for service and beneficiaries were developed from standard mortality tables. The mortality basis is dependent upon the member's class and gender as shown to the right. These rates were adopted January 1, 1998. Mortality rates for active members were developed from actual experience of that group.

(1)Mortality among disabled members is based on a special 1981 Disability Table developed by a previous actuary from the Systems' experience. These rates were adopted January 1, 1990.

$\theta$Other demographic assumptions regarding retirement, mortality, disablement and termination from employment are illustrated in the following actuarial schedules.

The retirement assumptions illustrated are for members of the Systems who are eligible to retire with 30 years of service. The rates vary by age and service groupings.

Rates of assumed termination from employment at any age are assumed to vary during the first five years of employment. The rates of termination illustrated are for members in their first or in their sixth or subsequent year of service; rates at intermediate points fall between the two sets illustrated. All terminating members who are not eligible for vested benefits are assumed to withdraw their contributions immediately. Vested members are assumed to withdraw their contributions and forfeit the right to further benefits at the rates illustrated.

1.The Retirement Board uses the expected rate of return method for calculating the actuarial value of assets. This method is based on the total earnings of the commingled Fund and spreads the excess/shortfall of actual investment returns over or under the expected return over five years. One-fifth of the excess/ shortfall is recognized each year. The actuarial values of assets under this method were calculated and reported to us by the Systems' staff.

[^4]UTAH Retirement Sy thems


## Summary of Actuarial Assumptions and Methods <br> As of January 1, 2000 <br> - Continued -

|  | RetirementAge | Percent Retiring Within Next Year Among Active Members |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Eligible for Retirement |  |  |  |
|  |  | Male |  |  | Femal |  |  |  |
|  |  | State and School Division |  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Local } \\ \text { Government } \\ \text { Division } \end{array}$ | State and School Division |  | LocalGovernmentDivision | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Governors } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { Legislative } \\ \text { Pension Plan } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
|  |  | Educators | Public Employees |  | Educators | Public Employees |  |  |
| Contributory and | 55 | 30.00\% | 20.00\% | 30.00\% | 35.00\% | 30.00\% | 40.00\% | 0.00\% |
| Noncontributory | 56 | 30.00 | 20.00 | 30.00 | 35.00 | 30.00 | 40.00 | 0.00 |
| Retirement Systems | 57 | 30.00 | 20.00 | 30.00 | 35.00 | 30.00 | 40.00 | 0.00 |
| Adopted January 1, 2000 | 58 | 30.00 | 20.00 | 30.00 | 35.00 | 30.00 | 40.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 59 | 30.00 | 20.00 | 30.00 | 35.00 | 30.00 | 40.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 60 | 60.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 | 60.00 | 50.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 61 | 40.00 | 35.00 | 40.00 | 50.00 | 40.00 | 40.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 62 | 70.00 | 60.00 | 65.00 | 70.00 | 60.00 | 60.00 | 100.00 |
|  | 63 | 49.00 | 30.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 | 40.00 | 40.00 | 100.00 |
|  | 64 | 56.00 | 30.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 | 40.00 | 40.00 | 100.00 |
|  | 65 | 75.00 | 70.00 | 80.00 | 75.00 | 75.00 | 70.00 | 100.00 |
|  | 66 | 60.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 | 30.00 | 100.00 |
|  | 67 | 60.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 | 30.00 | 100.00 |
|  | 68 | 60.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 | 30.00 | 100.00 |
|  | 69 | 60.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 | 30.00 | 100.00 |
|  | 70 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |


|  | Retirement Age |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Retirement Age |  | Retirement Age |  |
| Public Safety | 45 | 14.00\% | 52 | 14.00\% | 59 | 33.00\% |
| Retirement System | 46 | 14.00 | 53 | 14.00 | 60 | 50.00 |
| Adopted January 1, 2000 | 47 | 14.00 | 54 | 14.00 | 61 | 50.00 |
|  | 48 | 14.00 | 55 | 33.00 | 62 | 50.00 |
|  | 49 | 14.00 | 56 | 33.00 | 63 | 50.00 |
|  | 50 | 14.00 | 57 | 33.00 | 64 | 50.00 |
|  | 51 | 14.00 | 58 | 33.00 | 65 | 100.00 |
|  |  | Percent Retiring Within Next Year Among Active Members Eligible for Retirement |  |  |  |  |
|  | Retirement Age |  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Retirement } \\ \text { Age } \end{array}$ |  | RetirementAge |  |
| Firefighters | 45 | 6.00\% | 52 | 35.00\% | 59 | 75.00\% |
| Retirement System | 46 | 6.00 | 53 | 35.00 | 60 | 75.00 |
| Adopted January 1, 2000 | 47 | 6.00 | 54 | 35.00 | 61 | 75.00 |
|  | 48 | 6.00 | 55 | 75.00 | 62 | 75.00 |
|  | 49 | 6.00 | 56 | 75.00 | 63 | 75.00 |
|  | 50 | 35.00 | 57 | 75.00 | 64 | 75.00 |
|  | 51 | 35.00 | 58 | 75.00 | 65 | 100.00 |


|  | Percent Retiring Within Next Year Among Active Members Eligible for Retirement |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | :---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

UTA H Retirement Sy thems
2000 Compremensive ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

## Summary of Actuarial Assumptions and Methods

As of January 1, 2000

- Continued -


UTAh Retirement Sy thems


## Summary of Actuarial Assumptions and Methods <br> As of January 1, 2000 <br> - Continued -



# Reconciliation of Changes in Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liabilities 

| System Actur | January 1, 1999 Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) | Amortization Payments | Liability (Gain) Loss | Asset (Gain) | Change in Actuarial Assumptions | Change in Benefit Provisions | Asset Transfers | January 1, 2000 AAL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Contributory | \$ 51,768 | $(1,217)$ | $(5,945)$ | $(67,407)$ | $(11,144)$ | 89 | 50,150 | 16,294 |
| Noncontributory | 404,538 | $(41,381)$ | 30,395 | $(519,840)$ | $(54,709)$ | 8 | $(50,150)$ | $(231,139)$ |
| Public Safety | 45,347 | $(4,862)$ | $(10,913)$ | $(66,011)$ | $(4,726)$ | - | - | $(41,165)$ |
| Firefighters | $(15,702)$ | $(2,780)$ | $(6,782)$ | $(28,470)$ | $(10,483)$ | - | - | $(64,217)$ |
| Judges | (787) | 42 | $(1,001)$ | $(4,403)$ | $(3,847)$ | - | - | $(9,996)$ |
| Governors \& Legislative | e (2,710) | (107) | 157 | (751) | (149) | 867 | - | $(2,693)$ |

Member and Employer Contribution Rates
As of December 31


|  |  | Contributory |  | Noncontributory | $\begin{aligned} & \text { (dolla } \\ & \text { Judges } \end{aligned}$ | in thousands) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Court Fees | Governors and Legislative Appropriation |  |
|  |  | Member |  | Employer | Employer |
| Judges | 1991 |  | 8.00\% | 4.38\% | - | 21.00\% | \$76 |
| Retirement | 1992 | 8.00 | 5.88 | - | 24.57 | - |
| System | 1993 | 8.00 | 6.44 | - | 27.22 | - |
|  | 1994 | 8.00 | 8.87 | - | 26.02 | - |
| Governors | 1995 | 8.00 | 9.31 | - | 26.11 | - |
| and Legislative | 1996 | 8.00 | 10.70 | - | 25.62 | - |
| Pension Plan | 1997 | 8.00 | 12.21 | 20.21\% | 24.11 | - |
|  | 1998 | 8.00 | 11.00 | 19.00 | 22.86 | - |
|  | 1999 | 8.00 | 7.39 | 15.39 | 21.16 | - |
|  | 2000 | 8.00 | 7.10 | 15.10 | 20.29 | - |

# Member and Employer Contribution Rates 

As of December 31

- Continued -

| System | Year | State of Utah |  | Other Division A (with Social Security) |  | Bountiful |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Member | Employer | Member | Employer | Member | Employer |
| Public Safety Retirement System Contributory Division A | 1991 | 12.09\% | 10.49\% | 12.29\% | 7.00\% | 11.94\% | 5.61\% |
|  | 1992 | 12.29 | 8.07 | 12.29 | 3.11 | 11.94 | 4.27 |
|  | 1993 | 12.29 | 6.75 | 12.29 | 1.70 | 11.94 | 3.21 |
|  | 1994 | 12.29 | 7.53 | 12.29 | 1.48 | 11.94 | 0.94 |
|  | 1995 | 12.29 | 10.77 | 12.29 | 3.82 | 11.94 | 10.54 |
|  | 1996 | 12.29 | 10.82 | 12.29 | 3.72 | 11.94 | 5.77 |
|  | 1997 | 12.29 | 12.26 | 12.29 | 5.62 | 11.94 | 8.98 |
|  | 1998 | 12.29 | 12.26 | 12.29 | 5.87 | 11.94 | 10.36 |
|  | 1999 | 12.29 | 14.12 | 12.29 | 6.84 | - | - |
|  | 2000 | 12.29 | 12.98 | 12.29 | 5.88 | - | - |
| Public Safety Retirement System Noncontributory Division A | 1991 | - | 21.60\% | - | 18.28\% | - | 16.83\% |
|  | 1992 | - | 16.54 | - | 11.95 | - | 13.13 |
|  | 1993 | - | 15.76 | - | 11.40 | - | 12.81 |
|  | 1994 | - | 17.96 | - | 12.68 | - | 14.80 |
|  | 1995 | - | 21.19 | - | 15.22 | - | 18.36 |
|  | 1996 | - | 20.60 | - | 14.47 | - | 16.97 |
|  | 1997 | - | 22.94 | - | 17.09 | - | 20.65 |
|  | 1998 | - | 23.14 | - | 17.42 | - | 22.05 |
|  | 1999 | - | 24.98 | - | 18.43 | - | 23.99 |
|  | 2000 | - | 23.62 | - | 17.40 | - | 23.18 |


|  |  | Salt Lake City |  | Ogden |  | Logan |  | Provo |  | Other Division B (without Soc Sec) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Member | Employer | Member | Employer M | Member Em | mployer | Member | Employer | Member | Employer |
| Public Safety <br> Retirement System <br> Contributory <br> Division B | 1991 | 13.74\% | \% $21.29 \%$ | 13.18\% | \% 14.65\% | 11.13\% | 12.98\% | 13.54\% | \% 14.80\% | 10.50\% | \%10.04\% |
|  | 1992 | 13.74 | 19.40 | 13.18 | 10.91 | 11.13 | 9.72 | 13.54 | 10.92 | 10.50 | 5.43 |
|  | 1993 | 13.74 | 18.57 | 13.18 | 9.60 | 11.13 | 8.38 | 13.54 | 10.23 | 10.50 | 4.27 |
|  | 1994 | 13.74 | 0.00 | 13.18 | 9.68 | 11.13 | 7.22 | 13.54 | 10.68 | 10.50 | 4.27 |
|  | 1995 | 13.74 | 0.00 | 13.18 | 10.52 | 11.13 | 4.90 | 13.54 | 10.37 | 10.50 | 4.48 |
|  | 1996 | 13.74 | 20.38 | 13.18 | 12.65 | 11.13 | 4.65 | 13.54 | 11.03 | 10.50 | 5.27 |
|  | 1997 | 13.74 | 21.82 | 13.18 | 12.65 | 11.13 | 6.72 | 13.54 | 12.81 | 10.50 | 7.55 |
|  | 1998 | 13.74 | 21.82 | 13.18 | 12.90 | 11.13 | 7.76 | 13.54 | 12.81 | 10.50 | 7.11 |
|  | 1999 | 13.74 | 24.00 | 13.18 | 12.83 | 11.13 | 8.28 | 13.54 | 13.52 | 10.50 | 9.97 |
|  | 2000 | 13.74 | 22.56 | 13.18 | 12.23 | 11.13 | 6.96 | 13.54 | 12.58 | 10.50 | 8.92 |
| Public Safety <br> Retirement System <br> Noncontributory <br> Division B | 1991 | - | 34.20\% - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | 19.53\% |
|  | 1992 | - | 28.44 |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | 14.25 |
|  | 1993 | - | 29.01 |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | 13.71 |
|  | 1994 | - | 31.97 |  | 22.13\% | \% | - | - | - | - | 15.01 |
|  | 1995 | - | 31.70 |  | 22.62 | - | - | - | - | - | 15.15 |
|  | 1996 | - | 31.51 |  | 24.03 | - | - | - | - | - | 15.94 |
|  | 1997 | - | 33.68 |  | 24.77 | - | - | - | - | - | 17.29 |
|  | 1998 | - | 33.68 |  | 25.49 | - | - | - | - | - | 17.07 |
|  | 1999 | - | 36.14 |  | 25.80 | - | - | - | - | - | 19.85 |
|  | 2000 | - | 34.73 |  | 24.47 | - | - | - | - | - | 19.01 |

UTA H Retirement Sy temb
2000 Compremensive ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

## Solvency Tests

(dollars in thousands)

| System | Date | Active Members Contributions | Retired and Beneficiaries | Active Member (Employer Financed Portion) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Contributory | 1/01/92 | \$228,140 | 570,001 | 217,886 |
| Retirement | 1/01/93 | 250,921 | 572,403 | 230,839 |
| System | 1/01/94 | 282,271 | 561,683 | 255,208 |
|  | 1/01/95 | 247,639 | 564,284 | 364,299 |
|  | 1/01/96 | 234,967 | 543,628 | 213,779 |
|  | 1/01/97 | 182,158 | 523,025 | 163,540 |
|  | 1/01/98 | 197,833 | 499,390 | 183,276 |
|  | 1/01/99 | 214,828 | 478,808 | 198,347 |
|  | 1/01/00 | 231,996 | 451,865 | 210,623 |
|  | 12/31/00 | 249,903 | 441,710 | 223,287 |
| Noncontributory | 1/01/92 | \$725,345 | 1,028,026 | 2,046,234 |
| Retirement | 1/01/93 | 747,634 | 1,193,366 | 2,245,743 |
| System | 1/01/94 | 762,706 | 1,387,085 | 2,474,724 |
|  | 1/01/95 | 888,824 | 1,619,632 | 2,697,417 |
|  | 1/01/96 | 890,207 | 1,965,816 | 3,176,389 |
|  | 1/01/97 | 969,310 | 2,273,016 | 3,675,632 |
|  | 1/01/98 | 977,799 | 2,547,911 | 4,128,625 |
|  | 1/01/99 | 981,227 | 2,888,469 | 4,466,035 |
|  | 1/01/00 | 974,082 | 3,019,704 | 5,012,522 |
|  | 12/31/00 | 979,804 | 3,541,799 | 5,222,677 |
| Public Safety | 1/01/92 | \$ 81,861 | 201,066 | 223,649 |
| Retirement | 1/01/93 | 83,379 | 221,777 | 252,508 |
| System | 1/01/94 | 84,639 | 253,776 | 288,943 |
|  | 1/01/95 | 85,516 | 283,273 | 322,318 |
|  | 1/01/96 | 85,112 | 323,064 | 362,974 |
|  | 1/01/97 | 84,621 | 355,291 | 426,592 |
|  | 1/01/98 | 86.500 | 394,325 | 471,275 |
|  | 1/01/99 | 87,640 | 448,200 | 498,307 |
|  | 1/01/00 | 87.169 | 485,980 | 532,017 |
|  | 12/31/00 | 89,341 | 534,270 | 576,971 |
| Firefighters | 1/01/92 | \$ 36,602 | 101,003 | 90,310 |
| Retirement | 1/01/93 | 40,210 | 108,190 | 89,352 |
| System | 1/01/94 | 44,398 | 123,902 | 110,784 |
|  | 1/01/95 | 53,247 | 140,965 | 113,247 |
|  | 1/01/96 | 52,839 | 155,538 | 125,055 |
|  | 1/01/97 | 56,890 | 169,852 | 135,669 |
|  | 1/01/98 | 60,314 | 189,904 | 134,757 |
|  | 1/01/99 | 65,671 | 204,540 | 137,492 |
|  | 1/01/00 | 70,055 | 212,537 | 136,565 |
|  | 12/31/00 | 75,137 | 239,494 | 137,004 |
| Judges | 1/01/92 | \$ 5,334 | 12,818 | 20,818 |
| Retirement | 1/01/93 | 4,506 | 20,766 | 15,322 |
| System | 1/01/94 | 5,071 | 24,938 | 15,622 |
|  | 1/01/95 | 6,189 | 29,339 | 14,302 |
|  | 1/01/96 | 6,163 | 30,573 | 19,216 |
|  | 1/01/97 | 7,045 | 31,108 | 21,902 |
|  | 1/01/98 | 7,419 | 34,607 | 20,380 |
|  | 1/01/99 | 7,603 | 36,433 | 23,175 |
|  | 1/01/00 | 7,990 | 35,621 | 24,523 |
|  | 12/31/00 | 8,416 | 37,535 | 27,820 |
| Governors and Legislative Pension Plan | 1/01/92 | \$ 265 | 3,189 | 2,263 |
|  | 1/01/93 | 262 | 3,505 | 2,383 |
|  | 1/01/94 | 263 | 3,475 | 2,378 |
|  | 1/01/95 | 250 | 3,958 | 2,398 |
|  | 1/01/96 | 251 | 4,111 | 2,491 |
|  | 1/01/97 | 224 | 4,429 | 2,367 |
|  | 1/01/98 | 224 | 4,467 | 2,307 |
|  | 1/01/99 | 215 | 4,715 | 2,380 |
|  | 1/01/00 | 204 | 5,573 | 2,476 |
|  | 12/31/00 | 204 | 5,567 | 2,473 |

UTAH RETIREMENT SYSTEMS
2000 C OMPREHENSIVEANNUALAINANCIAL REPORT


## Schedules of Active Member Valuation Data

Year Ended December 31

| System | Year | Number of Participating Employers | ActiveMembers | Annual Payroll |  | Active Members |  | Inflation Increase (CPI) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Average } \\ \text { Pay } \end{gathered}$ | Percent Increase |  |
| Contributory Retirement System | 1991 | 304 | 12,809 | ¢ | 305,400,000 | 23,172 | 6.94\% | 3.10\% |
|  | 1992 | 299 | 11,952 |  | 286,183,000 | 24,636 | 6.32 | 2.90 |
|  | 1993 | 299 | 11,423 |  | 293,833,000 | 25,629 | 4.03 | 2.70 |
|  | 1994 | 245 | 10,622 |  | 287,743,000 | 27,347 | 6.70 | 2.70 |
|  | 1995 | 231 | 7,419 |  | 261,685,000 | 28,013 | 2.44 | 2.50 |
|  | 1996 | 225 | 4,830 |  | 141,974,000 | 29,081 | 3.81 | 3.30 |
|  | 1997 | 209 | 4,522 |  | 138,231,000 | 30,860 | 6.12 | 1.70 |
|  | 1998 | 167 | 4,287 |  | 137,042,000 | 32,296 | 4.65 | 1.60 |
|  | 1999 | 165 | 4,101 |  | 137,561,000 | 33,791 | 4.63 | 2.70 |
|  | 2000 | 163 | 3,972 |  | 141,067,000 | 35,218 | 4.22 | 3.40 |
| Noncontributory Retirement System | 1991 | 303 | 63,000 |  | 1,277,671,000 | 22,501 | 4.87\% | 3.10\% |
|  | 1992 | 307 | 65,777 |  | 1,381,842,000 | 23,737 | 5.49 | 2.90 |
|  | 1993 | 314 | 66,479 |  | 1,477,220,000 | 24,682 | 3.98 | 2.70 |
|  | 1994 | 322 | 67,181 |  | 1,642,123,000 | 25,627 | 3.83 | 2.70 |
|  | 1995 | 331 | 70,838 |  | 1,801,948,000 | 26,951 | 5.17 | 2.50 |
|  | 1996 | 336 | 73,652 |  | 2,054,879,000 | 28,580 | 6.04 | 3.30 |
|  | 1997 | 344 | 75,599 |  | 2,200,988,000 | 30,013 | 5.01 | 1.70 |
|  | 1998 | 349 | 77,512 |  | 2,365,650,000 | 31,063 | 3.50 | 1.60 |
|  | 1999 | 356 | 81,132 |  | 2,499,087,000 | 31,577 | 1.65 | 2.70 |
|  | 2000 | 367 | 81,894 |  | 2,659,200,000 | 32,744 | 3.70 | 3.40 |
| Public Safety Retirement System | 1991 | 109 | 4,819 | \$ | 123,595,000 | 26,149 | 3.11\% | 3.10\% |
|  | 1992 | 112 | 5,010 |  | 120,904,000 | 28,059 | 7.30 | 2.90 |
|  | 1993 | 115 | 5,120 |  | 138,954,000 | 28,760 | 2.50 | 2.70 |
|  | 1994 | 116 | 5,132 |  | 148,791,000 | 29,462 | 2.44 | 2.70 |
|  | 1995 | 117 | 5,471 |  | 159,943,000 | 29,824 | 1.23 | 2.50 |
|  | 1996 | 115 | 5,736 |  | 176,979,000 | 31,429 | 5.38 | 3.30 |
|  | 1997 | 115 | 6,041 |  | 195,464,000 | 32,885 | 4.63 | 1.70 |
|  | 1998 | 115 | 6,380 |  | 212,414,000 | 33,842 | 2.91 | 1.60 |
|  | 1999 | 115 | 6,631 |  | 226,057,000 | 34,819 | 2.89 | 2.70 |
|  | 2000 | 116 | 6,839 |  | 247,985,000 | 36,166 | 3.87 | 3.40 |
| Firefighters Retirement System | 1991 | 27 | 1,053 | \$ | 33,227,000 | 31,595 | 6.16\% | 3.10\% |
|  | 1992 | 28 | 1,092 |  | 36,517,000 | 32,905 | 4.15 | 2.90 |
|  | 1993 | 29 | 1,104 |  | 37,879,000 | 34,215 | 3.98 | 2.70 |
|  | 1994 | 27 | 1,099 |  | 40,157,000 | 36,454 | 6.54 | 2.70 |
|  | 1995 | 28 | 1,173 |  | 43,027,000 | 37,258 | 2.21 | 2.50 |
|  | 1996 | 28 | 1,224 |  | 45,969,000 | 38,062 | 2.16 | 3.30 |
|  | 1997 | 33 | 1,281 |  | 51,287,000 | 39,695 | 4.29 | 1.70 |
|  | 1998 | 35 | 1,349 |  | 54,326,000 | 40,419 | 1.82 | 1.60 |
|  | 1999 | 38 | 1,386 |  | 57,561,000 | 42,178 | 4.35 | 2.70 |
|  | 2000 | 39 | 1,452 |  | 63,274,000 | 43,403 | 2.90 | 3.40 |
| Judges Retirement System | 1991 | 1 | 89 | \$ | 6,975,000 | 70,417 | 4.42\% | 3.10\% |
|  | 1992 | 1 | 81 |  | 6,538,000 | 74,515 | 5.82 | 2.90 |
|  | 1993 | 1 | 86 |  | 7,013,000 | 82,123 | 10.21 | 2.70 |
|  | 1994 | 1 | 85 |  | 6,955,000 | 85,572 | 4.20 | 2.70 |
|  | 1995 | 1 | 99 |  | 7,903,000 | 88,201 | 3.07 | 2.50 |
|  | 1996 | 1 | 100 |  | 8,981,000 | 90,350 | 2.44 | 3.30 |
|  | 1997 | 1 | 102 |  | 9,286,000 | 92,532 | 2.42 | 1.70 |
|  | 1998 | 1 | 104 |  | 9,388,000 | 95,531 | 3.24 | 1.60 |
|  | 1999 | 1 | 106 |  | 10,104,000 | 97,562 | 2.13 | 2.70 |
|  | 2000 | 1 | 104 |  | 10,397,000 | 100,396 | 2.90 | 3.40 |
| Governors and Legislative Pension Plan | 1991 | 1 | 76 | \$ | 238,000 | 3,132 | (17.36)\% | 3.10\% |
|  | 1992 | 1 | 87 |  | 254,000 | 2,920 | (6.77) | 2.90 |
|  | 1993 | 1 | 84 |  | 246,000 | 2,929 | 0.31 | 2.70 |
|  | 1994 | 1 | 84 |  | 398,000 | 3,825 | 30.61 | 2.70 |
|  | 1995 | 1 | 95 |  | 398,000 | 3,825 | 0.00 | 2.50 |
|  | 1996 | 1 | 95 |  | 482,000 | 4,667 | 22.01 | 3.30 |
|  | 1997 | 1 | 90 |  | 468,000 | 5,419 | 16.11 | 1.70 |
|  | 1998 | 1 | 91 |  | 468,000 | 5,440 | 0.39 | 1.60 |
|  | 1999 | 1 | 94 |  | 468,000 | 5,437 | (0.06) | 2.70 |
|  | 2000 | 1 | 88 |  | 464,000 | 5,533 | 1.77 | 3.40 |

# Schedules of Retirants and Beneficiaries 

| System | Year | Number Added | Number Removed | Total <br> Retirants and Beneficiaries |  | Annual Allowances | \% Increase in Annual Allowances | Average Annual Allowances |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Contributory | 1991 | 65 | 701 | 12,513 | \$ | 66,246,000 | (0.09)\% | \$ 4,764 |
| Retirement | 1992 | 75 | 540 | 12,048 |  | 66,068,000 | (0.27) | 4,980 |
| System | 1993 | 101 | 593 | 11,556 |  | 65,956,000 | (0.17) | 5,196 |
|  | 1994 | 130 | 525 | 11,161 |  | 65,824,000 | (0.20) | 5,316 |
|  | 1995 | 76 | 545 | 10,692 |  | 72,722,000 | 10.48 | 5,436 |
|  | 1996 | 61 | 524 | 10,229 |  | 64,494,000 | (11.31) | 5,652 |
|  | 1997 | 69 | 545 | 9,753 |  | 63,884,000 | (0.95) | 5,916 |
|  | 1998 | 70 | 585 | 9,238 |  | 62,249,000 | (2.56) | 6,168 |
|  | 1999 | 88 | 578 | 8,748 |  | 61,141,000 | (1.78) | 6,423 |
|  | 2000 | 101 | 557 | 8,292 |  | 60,317,000 | (1.35) | 6,742 |
| Noncontributory | 1991 | 1,054 | 62 | 6,247 | \$ | 74,439,000 | 17.59\% | \$12,684 |
| Retirement | 1992 | 943 | 67 | 7,123 |  | 86,442,000 | 16.12 | 12,732 |
| System | 1993 | 1,070 | 112 | 8,081 |  | 101,551,000 | 17.48 | 13,020 |
|  | 1994 | 1,155 | 98 | 9,138 |  | 118,240,000 | 16.43 | 12,540 |
|  | 1995 | 1,348 | 12 | 10,474 |  | 146,343,000 | 23.77 | 12,756 |
|  | 1996 | 1,448 | 50 | 11,872 |  | 161,036,000 | 10.04 | 13,164 |
|  | 1997 | 1,429 | 78 | 13,223 |  | 186,262,000 | 15.66 | 13,668 |
|  | 1998 | 1,482 | 106 | 14,599 |  | 213,752,000 | 14.76 | 14,184 |
|  | 1999 | 1,716 | 119 | 16,196 |  | 243,829,000 | 14.07 | 14,577 |
|  | 2000 | 1,709 | 150 | 17,755 |  | 276,878,000 | 13.55 | 15,120 |
| Public Safety | 1991 | 91 | 26 | 1,418 | \$ | 17,136,000 | 9.36\% | \$14,292 |
| Retirement | 1992 | 73 | 28 | 1,463 |  | 18,745,000 | 9.39 | 15,000 |
| System | 1993 | 104 | 31 | 1,536 |  | 20,560,000 | 9.68 | 16,224 |
|  | 1994 | 99 | 35 | 1,600 |  | 22,634,000 | 10.09 | 13,368 |
|  | 1995 | 146 | 27 | 1,719 |  | 25,271,000 | 11.65 | 13,476 |
|  | 1996 | 117 | 19 | 1,817 |  | 28,223,000 | 11.68 | 14,328 |
|  | 1997 | 123 | 8 | 1,932 |  | 30,972,000 | 9.74 | 14,868 |
|  | 1998 | 169 | 15 | 2,086 |  | 34,374,000 | 10.98 | 15,360 |
|  | 1999 | 160 | 22 | 2,224 |  | 38,549,000 | 12.15 | 16,248 |
|  | 2000 | 151 | 4 | 2,371 |  | 42,769,000 | 10.95 | 16,974 |
| Firefighters | 1991 | 19 | 12 | 581 | \$ | 9,051,000 | 6.17\% | \$14,496 |
| Retirement | 1992 | 25 | 15 | 591 |  | 9,494,000 | 4.89 | 15,204 |
| System | 1993 | 17 | 9 | 599 |  | 9,978,000 | 5.10 | 18,672 |
|  | 1994 | 36 | 15 | 620 |  | 10,734,000 | 7.58 | 15,192 |
|  | 1995 | 42 | 16 | 646 |  | 11,769,000 | 9.64 | 14,856 |
|  | 1996 | 35 | 5 | 676 |  | 12,888,000 | 9.51 | 15,744 |
|  | 1997 | 43 | 9 | 710 |  | 14,321,000 | 11.12 | 16,896 |
|  | 1998 | 32 | 6 | 736 |  | 15,741,000 | 9.92 | 18,180 |
|  | 1999 | 42 | 5 | 773 |  | 16,955,000 | 7.71 | 18,853 |
|  | 2000 | 53 | 1 | 825 |  | 18,738,000 | 10.52 | 19,717 |
| Judges | 1991 | 4 | - | 57 | \$ | 1,042,000 | 13.26\% | \$21,768 |
| Retirement | 1992 | 15 | 3 | 69 |  | 1,359,000 | 30.42 | 28,848 |
| System | 1993 | 2 | 2 | 69 |  | 1,958,000 | 44.08 | 30,540 |
|  | 1994 | 8 | 7 | 70 |  | 2,193,000 | 12.00 | 30,108 |
|  | 1995 | 2 | 1 | 71 |  | 2,355,000 | 7.39 | 32,208 |
|  | 1996 | 1 | 3 | 69 |  | 2,472,000 | 4.97 | 34,776 |
|  | 1997 | 5 | 1 | 73 |  | 2,690,000 | 8.82 | 35,796 |
|  | 1998 | 3 | 3 | 73 |  | 3,002,000 | 11.60 | 39,912 |
|  | 1999 | 1 | 1 | 73 |  | 3,160,000 | 5.26 | 42,032 |
|  | 2000 | 2 | - | 75 |  | 3,322,000 | 5.13 | 43,018 |
| Governors | 1991 | 12 | 10 | 177 | \$ | 367,000 | 5.16\% | \$ 2,073 |
| and Legislative | 1992 | 12 | 6 | 183 |  | 387,000 | 5.45 | 2,078 |
| Pension Plan | 1993 | 12 | 7 | 188 |  | 419,000 | 8.27 | 1,956 |
|  | 1994 | 13 | 4 | 197 |  | 445,000 | 6.21 | 2,184 |
|  | 1995 | 12 | 9 | 200 |  | 487,000 | 9.44 | 2,364 |
|  | 1996 | 8 | 8 | 200 |  | 504,000 | 3.49 | 2,448 |
|  | 1997 | 12 | 2 | 210 |  | 519,000 | 2.98 | 2,400 |
|  | 1998 | 7 | 4 | 213 |  | 538,000 | 3.66 | 2,460 |
|  | 1999 | 13 | 5 | 221 |  | 583,000 | 8.36 | 2,556 |
|  | 2000 | 5 | 7 | 219 |  | 662,000 | 13.55 | 2,649 |

## Contributory Retirement System

# Summary of Plan Provisions 

Membership Eligibility . . . The Public Employees Contributory Retirement System includes eligible public employees of the State of Utah and its political subdivisions including public education employees of those entities covered by the System. An employee is qualified for membership in the Contributory System if his or her employer participates in the System and the employee works at least 20 hours per week and receives benefits normally provided by his or her employer as approved by the Retirement Board, teachers who teach half-time, and classified school employees who work an average of 20 hours per week or more regardless of benefits provided.

Vesting
Retirement benefit becomes vested upon the member's completion of 4 years of qualifying service. Eligible member contributions and interest thereon vest immediately.

| Service Retirement. | Age | Years of Service | Allowance Reduction $\dagger$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Any age | ..... 30 | .None |
|  | 60-61 | ........ 20 ..... $3 \%$ | year before age 65 |
|  | 62-64. | ....... 10 ...... 3 | year before age 65 |
|  | 65.... |  | .....None |

$\dagger$ With fewer than 30 years of service from any combination of Utah Retirement Systems, retiring before age 65 will reduce the monthly benefit by $3 \%$ for each year between ages 60 and 65 .

Service Benefit Formula. . 1) Number of years of service before $7-1-67 \times 1.10 \% * * \times$ FAS*.
2) Number of years of service between 7-1-67 and 6-30-75 $\times 1.25 \% \times \mathrm{FAS}^{*}$.
3) Number of years of service after $7-1-75 \times 2.0 \% \times$ FAS*
4) Plan 1 allowance $=$ total of 1,2 and 3.
*FAS (Final Average Salary) = highest five years' earnings converted to a monthly average. Yearly salary increases are limited to $10 \%$ plus a COLA determined by the CPI.
**If FAS is $\$ 500$ or less, the formula is $1.15 \%$ for each year of service before 7-1-67.
Cost of Living Allowance. . Up to $4 \%$ annually on the original retirement benefit. Eligible after one year.
Death Benefits
An active member's death benefit consists of an insurance payment equal to $75 \%$ of the highest annual salary with a minimum of $\$ 1,000$ and a refund of contributions plus interest. The spouse of a deceased member is eligible for a monthly benefit if they have been married for at least six months and the member meets age and service qualifications, or has 25 years of service.

An inactive member's death benefit for someone with fewer than ten years of service consists of a refund of contributions plus interest. For those with ten or more years of service credited to their account prior to July 1, 1987 and who have not withdrawn their contributions, the benefit is the same as for active members.

A retired member's death benefit depends on the retirement plan that was selected at retirement. No death benefit is available without a reduced retirement benefit.

Refunds . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . A terminated member is eligible for a $100 \%$ refund of member contributions plus interest. There is a 60 -day refund processing period after the last day of paid employment.

Redeposits . . . . . . . . . . . . . A redeposit with interest may be made in monthly installments, by a lump-sum payment, or by direct transfer from a qualified plan. A redeposit must be completed prior to retirement. Service credit is restored when the redeposit is completed.
Contribution Rates. . . . . . . Member contribution rate is $6.00 \% * * *$ of covered salary. Employer rate for State and
(as of 12-31-00) School (Level A) is $9.19 \%$ of covered salary and $6.31 \%$ for Local Government (Level B).
***Employers have the option of paying all or part of member contributions on behalf of their employees.
Interest $8 \%$ on member contributions.

# Noncontributory Retirement System Summary of Plan Provisions 

Description Requirement
Membership Eligibility . . . The Public Employees Noncontributory Retirement System was established on July 1,
1986. All eligible employees of the State and School entities hired subsequent to that
date are automatically members of the Noncontributory System. Local government
entities had the option of adopting the new System or remaining with the Contributory
System. An employee is qualified for membership in the Noncontributory System if his
or her employer participates in the System and the employee works at least 20 hours
per week and receives benefits normally provided by his or her employer as approved by
the Retirement Board, teachers who teach half-time, and classified school employees
who work an average of 20 hours or more per week, regardless of benefits provided.
Service Retirement . . . . Age $\quad$ Aears of Service Allowance Reduction $\dagger$

Any age ............... 30 ............................................................
Any age ...............25.......Full actuarial before age 60
60-61 .................. 20 ...... $3 \%$ each year before age 65
62-64 .................. 10 ...... $3 \%$ each year before age 65

$\dagger$ With fewer than 30 years of service from any combination of Utah Retirement Systems, retiring before age 65 will reduce the monthly benefit approximately $7 \%$ for every year under age 60 and $3 \%$ for each year between ages 60 and 65 .

Service Benefit Formula. . Number of years of service x $2.0 \% \times$ FAS*.
*FAS (Final Average Salary) $=$ highest three years' earnings converted to a monthly average.
Yearly salary increases are limited to $10 \%$ plus a COLA determined by the CPI.
Cost of Living Allowance. . Up to $4 \%$ annually on the original retirement benefit. Eligible after one year.
Death Benefits
An active member's death benefit consists of an insurance payment equal to $75 \%$ of the highest annual salary with a minimum of $\$ 1,000$ and a refund of transferred contributions plus interest. The spouse of a deceased member is eligible for a monthly benefit if they have been married for at least six months and the member meets age and service qualifications or has 15 or more years of service credit.

An inactive member's death benefit for someone with fewer than ten years of service consists of a refund of transferred contributions plus interest. For those with ten or more years of service credited to their account prior to July 1, 1987 and who have not withdrawn their contributions, the benefit is the same as for active members.

A retired member's death benefit depends on which retirement plan was selected at retirement. No death benefit is available without a reduced retirement benefit.

Refunds . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . A terminated member who transferred from the Contributory Retirement System is eligible for a $100 \%$ refund of transferred member contributions plus interest. There is a 60-day refund processing period after the last day of paid employment.

Redeposits . . . . . . . . . . . . A redeposit with interest may be made in monthly installments, by a lump-sum payment, or by direct transfer from a qualified plan. A redeposit must be completed prior to retirement. Service credit is restored when the redeposit is completed.

Contribution Rates. . . . . . Employer rate for State \& School (Level A) is $13.68 \%$ of covered salary and $10.32 \%$ for (as of 12-31-00) Local Government (Level B).

Interest 8\% on member contributions transferred from the Contributory Retirement System.

# Public Safety Retirement System <br> Summary of Plan Provisions 

Description
Requirement
Membership Eligibility . . . The Public Safety Retirement System includes eligible state and local government employees directly involved in law enforcement. The Public Safety System consists of the Contributory and Noncontributory divisions. Employees are qualified for membership in the Public Safety System if: (1) they are employed 2,080 hours a year in a recognized public safety department; (2) they have completed a certified training program; and (3) their primary duty is as a peace officer, correctional officer or special function officer.

Vesting . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Retirement benefit becomes vested upon the member's completion of 4 years of service credit. Eligible member contributions vest immediately.

| Service Retirement. | Age | Years of Service | Allowance Reduction |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 20 | None |
|  | 60. | 10 | None |
|  | 65. | 4 | None |

Service Benefit Formula. . 1) $2.5 \% \times \mathrm{FAS}^{*} \mathrm{x}$ years of service up to 20 years.
2) $2.0 \% \times$ FAS $^{*} \mathrm{x}$ years of service over 20 years.
3) Monthly benefit $=$ total of 1 and 2 . $^{* *}$
*FAS (Final Average Salary) $=$ highest three years' earnings converted to a monthly average. Yearly salary increases are limited to $10 \%$ plus a COLA determined by the CPI.
**Benefits paid cannot exceed $70 \%$ of FAS.
Cost of Living Allowance. . Up to $2.5 \%$ annually on original retirement benefit. Eligible after one year.

## Death Benefits

## Division A (with Social Security)

If death is in the line of duty, the benefit to the surviving spouse is $\$ 1,000$ plus a monthly benefit of $30 \%$ of the final average salary. In the noncontributory system only, if death is in the line of duty, and the member has 20 years of service credit, the spouse's benefit is the same as for a retired member. If death is not in the line of duty, the benefit is $\$ 1,000$ or a refund of contributions for members with fewer than 10 years of service. For more than 10 years of service, the benefit to the surviving spouse is $\$ 500$ plus a monthly benefit of $2 \%$ of the final average salary for each year of service to a maximum of $30 \%$ of the final average salary. If there is no spouse, the settlement is a $100 \%$ refund of vested contributions payable to the beneficiary, or $\$ 500$, whichever is greater. Dependent children receive no additional benefits. A retired member's death benefit to the surviving spouse is $65 \%$ of the monthly benefit.

## Division B (without Social Security)

If death is in the line of duty, the benefit to the surviving spouse is $\$ 1,500$ plus a monthly benefit of $37.5 \%$ of the final average salary. Each unmarried child under 18 receives $\$ 50$ per month if the member had two or more years of service. If death is not in the line of duty, the benefit is a refund of contributions plus $50 \%$ of the last 12 months of salary for members with fewer than two years of service. For members with more than two years of service, the benefit is the same as that for death in the line of duty. If there is no spouse, the settlement is a $100 \%$ refund of vested contributions payable to the beneficiary, or $\$ 500$, whichever is greater. A retired member's death benefit to a surviving spouse is $65 \%$ of the monthly benefit. An unmarried child under 18 receives $\$ 50$ per month.

```
    UTA H Retarrement Systemb
2000 C OMPREHENSIVEA N N U A L FINANCIALCREPORT
```


## Public Safety Retirement System <br> Summary of Plan Provisions

- Continued -

Refunds . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . A terminated member is eligible for a $100 \%$ refund of member contributions. There is a 60-day refund processing period after the last day of paid employment.

Redeposits $\qquad$ A redeposit with interest may be made in monthly installments, by a lump-sum payment, or by direct transfer from a qualified plan. A redeposit must be completed prior to retirement. Service credit is restored when the redeposit is completed.

## Contribution Rates. . . . . . . Contributory Option

(as of 12-31-00)
Member rates in Division A are: State units 12.29\%; and all other units 12.29\% of covered salary. Member rates in Division B are: Salt Lake City 13.74\%; Ogden $13.18 \%$; Logan $11.13 \%$; Provo $13.54 \%$; and other units $10.50 \%$ of covered salary.*

Employer rates for Division A are: State units 12.98\%; and other law enforcement units $5.88 \%$ of covered salary. Employer rates for Division B are: Salt Lake City $22.56 \%$; Ogden $12.23 \%$; Logan $6.96 \%$; Provo $12.58 \%$; and other units $8.92 \%$ of covered salary.
*Employers have the option of paying all or part of member contributions on behalf of their employees.

## Noncontributory Option

Employer rates for Division A are: State units 23.62\%; Bountiful 23.18\%; and other units $17.40 \%$ of covered salary. Employer rates for Division B are: Salt Lake City $34.73 \%$; Ogden $24.47 \%$ and all other units $19.01 \%$ of covered salary.

Interest
$8 \%$ on member contributions in the Contributory System

# Firefighters Retirement System <br> Summary of Plan Provisions 

| Description | Requirement |
| :---: | :---: |
| Membership Eligibility | The Firefighters Retirement System includes eligible state and local government employees directly involved in fire fighting and whose duties are classified as hazardous. If an employer does not classify the duties as hazardous, the employee will be enrolled in either the Public Employees Contributory or Noncontributory Retirement System. Employees are qualified for membership in the Firefighters System if they are employed 2,080 hours a year in a regular constituted fire department and are regularly assigned to hazardous duty. Although volunteer firefighters who are on the rolls of a regularly constituted fire department do not contribute to the System and are not eligible for service retirement benefits, they or their beneficiaries receive benefits based on the salary of the lowest paid firefighters in a first-class city if they are disabled or killed in the line of duty. |
| Vesting | Retirement benefit becomes vested upon the member's completion of 4 years of service credit. Eligible member contributions vest immediately. |

Service Retirement. . . . . Age Years of Service Allowance Reduction
Any age ............... 20 ..........................................None
60........................ 10 ...........................................None

Service Benefit Formula. . 1) $2.5 \% \times$ FAS* x years of service up to 20 years.
2) $2.0 \% \times$ FAS $^{*} \mathrm{x}$ years of service over 20 years.
3) Monthly benefit $=$ total of 1 and $2 .^{* *}$
*FAS (Final Average Salary) $=$ highest three years' earnings converted to a monthly average. Yearly salary increases are limited to $10 \%$ plus a COLA determined by the CPI.
**Benefits paid cannot exceed $70 \%$ of FAS, but cannot be less than $\$ 500$.
Cost of Living Allowance. . Up to $4.0 \%$ annually on original retirement benefit. Eligible after one year.
Death Benefits . . . . . . . . . If disability is in the line of duty, the benefit is $50 \%$ of the final average salary with no minimum age or service requirements. If disability is not in the line of duty, the benefit is a refund of contributions for members with fewer than five years of service. For members with more than five years of service, the benefit is the same as that for disability incurred in the line of duty. Benefits are suspended while receiving Workers Compensation.

## Death Benefits <br> Division A (with Social Security)

If death is in the line of duty, the benefit to the surviving spouse is $\$ 1,500$ plus a monthly benefit of $30 \%$ of final average salary.

If death is not in the line of duty, the benefit is $\$ 1,000$ or a refund of contributions for members with fewer than 10 years of service. For members with more than 10 years of service, the benefit to the surviving spouse consists of $\$ 500$ plus a monthly benefit of $2 \%$ of the final average salary for each year of service to a maximum of $30 \%$ of the final average salary. If death is in the line of duty, and the member has 20 or more years of service credit, the spouse's benefit is the same as for a retired member. Total benefits cannot exceed $70 \%$ of the final average salary.

## Utah Retirement Systems

# Firefighters Retirement System <br> Summary of Plan Provisions 

- Continued -

Description
Requirement

## Division B (without Social Security)

If death is in the line of duty, the benefit to the surviving spouse is $\$ 1,500$ plus a monthly benefit of $37.5 \%$ of the final average salary. Each unmarried child under 21 receives $\$ 75$ per month if the member had five or more years of service. If death is in the line of duty, and the member has 20 or more years of service credit, the spouse's benefit is the same as for a retired member.

If death is not in the line of duty, the benefit is a refund of contributions plus $50 \%$ of the last 12 months of salary for members with fewer than five years of service. For members with more than five years of service, the benefit is the same as that for death in the line of duty. If there is no spouse, the settlement is a $100 \%$ refund of vested contributions payable to the beneficiary, or $\$ 500$, whichever is greater. Total benefits cannot exceed $70 \%$ of the final average salary.

A retired member's death benefit to a surviving spouse is $75 \%$ of the monthly benefit with a minimum monthly payment of $\$ 350$. An unmarried child under 21 receives $\$ 75$ per month.

Refunds
A terminated member is eligible for a $100 \%$ refund of member contributions. There is a 60-day refund processing period after the last day of paid employment.

Redeposits . . . . . . . . . . . . . . A redeposit with interest may be made in monthly installments, by a lump-sum payment, or by direct transfer from a qualified plan. A redeposit must be completed prior to retirement. Service credit is restored when the redeposit is completed.

Contribution Rates. . . . . . . Member rate in Division A is $10.20 \%$ of covered salary. Member rate in Division B is (as of 12-31-00) $15.50 \%$ of covered salary.* Employer rate in Division A is $0.00 \%$ and in Division B is $0.00 \%$ of covered salary. A fire insurance premium tax equal to $8.71 \%$ of salaries is also an additional part of the employer contribution rates.

Fire insurance premium taxes are collected by the Utah State Treasurer for the Firefighters Retirement System to help fund retirement benefits.
*Employers have the option of paying all or part of member contributions on behalf of their employees.
Interest Member contributions receive no interest.

# Judges Retirement System <br> Summary of Plan Provisions 

## Governors \& Legislative Pension Plan Summary of Plan Provisions

| Description | Requirement |
| :---: | :---: |
| Membership Eligibility | The Judges Retirement System includes justices and judges of the Supreme Court, appellate, district and juvenile courts. |
| Vesting | Retirement benefit becomes vested upon the member's completion of 6 years of service credit. Eligible member contributions and interest thereon vest immediately |
| Service Retirement |  |
| Service Benefit Formula | 1) $5.00 \% \times \mathrm{FAS}^{*} \mathrm{x}$ years of service up to 10 years. <br> 2) $2.25 \% \times$ FAS* x years of service between 10 and 20 years. <br> 3) $1.00 \% \times \mathrm{FAS}^{*} \mathrm{x}$ years of service over 20 years. <br> 4) Monthly benefit $=$ total of 1,2 , and $3 .{ }^{* *}$ <br> *FAS (Final Average Salary) = highest two years' earnings in judicial service converted to a monthly average. Yearly salary increases are limited to $10 \%$ plus a COLA determined by the CPI. <br> **Benefits paid cannot exceed $75 \%$ of FAS. |
| Service Living . . . . Allowance | Up to $4 \%$ compounded annually, beginning one year after retirement. |
| Death . . Benefits | An active or inactive member's death benefit to the surviving spouse consists of a refund of member contributions and interest plus $65 \%$ of the final average salary on a yearly rate, or a monthly allowance equal to $65 \%$ of the amount computed for a service retirement with no early retirement reduction. <br> A retired member's death benefit to the surviving spouse is $65 \%$ of the member's monthly benefit at the time of death. If the member elected a reduced monthly benefit, the surviving spouse will receive a death benefit of $75 \%$ of the member's monthly benefit |
| Refunds | A terminated member is eligible for a $100 \%$ refund of member contributions plus interest. There is a 60-day refund processing period after the last day of paid employment. |
| Redeposits | A redeposit with interest may be made in monthly installments, by a lump-sum payment, or by direct transfer from a qualified plan. A redeposit must be completed prior to retirement. Service credit is restored when the redeposit is completed. |
| Contribution Rates <br> (as of 12-31-00) | Noncontributory Option <br> Employer rate includes 15.10\% of covered salary and $20.29 \%$ from court fees. |
|  | Contributory Option <br> Member rate is $8.00 \%$ of covered salary.* Employer rate includes $7.10 \%$ of covered salary and $20.29 \%$ from court fees. <br> *State picks up $6.00 \%$ of member contributions. |

Interest $\qquad$ $8 \%$ on member contributions. he following bills addressing retirement related issues, as well as the administra-
tion of the Retirement Systems, were passed by the 2000 Utah State Legislature.

## General

## House Bill 118

Quasi-governmental Entities Amendments Replaces the legislative retirement committee with a quasi-governmental entities committee, with essentially the same powers, duties and functions of the current committee expanded to include other quasi-governmental entities.

## House Bill 197

Retirement System Participation
Grants a six-month window for credit unions and private hospitals to withdraw from participation in the retirement systems.

## House Bill 272

## Retirement Office Amendments

Permits the board to make transfers to monies, when recommended by the actuary, between the contributory and noncontributory retirement systems to adjust and equalize contribution rates for employees.

- Allows a retired employee to return to work for the same employer after six months in retirement without penalty or cancellation of benefit. If the employee returns to work for the same employer within six months of retiring, current restrictions apply. Requires a $401(\mathrm{k})$ contribution for a URS retiree who returns to work full time six months after retiring in the amount that would be paid to the system covering the employee's position.
- Specifies that if no beneficiary is designated, any available benefits will be paid to the next of kin as set out in the rules of interstate succession in the Probate Code.
- Expands the types of benefits which can be paid to a former spouse/family member by the retirement office upon receipt of a court domestic relations order to include the continuing monthly death benefit paid to the surviving spouse.
- Stipulates that it's the responsibility of the employer, not the retirement office, to enroll crossstrained personnel in the Firefighters Retirement System where the employee works the majority of the time.
- Clarifies that a member of the Firefighters Retirement System must be employed by a participating employer at the time of disability to receive a disability benefit.


## Contributory/Noncontributory <br> Retirement Systems

## Senate Bill 19

## State Employee Survivor Benefit

Provides a state-paid group health insurance policy for the unremarried surviving spouse and unmarried children (to age 26) of a state employee who dies in the line-of-duty.

## Senate Bill 106

## Retirement Benefit Enhancement

Increases the minimum monthly benefit payable to a retired member or beneficiary of the Public Employees Contributory Retirement System from $\$ 8$ to $\$ 9$ per month per year of service.

Governors and Legislative Pension Plan

## House Bill 109

## Defined Contribution Option

Permits a legislator to exempt from the legislators' defined benefit plan and opt for a contribution to a defined contribution plan, if or when a contribution becomes available.

## 401 (k) and 457 Plans

# Summary of Plan Provisions 

## Introduction

U.tah Retirement Systems' $401(\mathrm{k})$ and 457 Plans are voluntary tax-deferred retirement savings programs authorized under sections $401(\mathrm{k})$ and 457 of the Internal Revenue Code. These plans are available to state, local government, and education employees throughout Utah whose employers have adopted the Plans.

## Goals and Objectives

The purpose of these plans is to allow public employees throughout Utah to adequately prepare themselves for retirement by investing a portion of their income (before taxes) in one or both of these supplemental retirement plans.

It has long been recognized that in order for people to experience the comfortable and rewarding retirement they desire, they cannot rely entirely upon Social Security and their employer provided retirement. Employees must take the initiative to personally put aside a portion of their salary into some type of long-term savings plan. These tax-deferred defined contribution plans provide exceptional vehicles to accomplish the goal of a well balanced retirement plan. Employees who begin participating in these plans early in their careers can accumulate sizeable assets by the time they retire.

## Employer Contributions

In addition to accepting employee deferrals, these plans also accept employer contributions on behalf of their employees. All state and public education employees participating in the Noncontributory Retirement System receive an amount equal to $1.5 \%$ of their salary in the $401(\mathrm{k})$ Plan. All local government employers also have the option of contributing to the $401(\mathrm{k})$ Plan on behalf of their employees. Many contribute amounts in excess of the $1.5 \%$ the State contributes. Some employers match employee contributions.

## Social Security Substitute

Local governments that have exempted themselves from Social Security coverage and have part-time, temporary, or seasonal employees, who are not participating in a qualifying retirement system, must now cover these employees with a substitute Social Security plan.

Employers may use the $401(\mathrm{k}) / 457$ Plans as a qualifying retirement system for these employees, but must contribute a minimum of $7.5 \%$ of salary to the $\operatorname{Plan}(\mathrm{s})$ in their behalf for it to be considered a "qualifying system". The employer may contribute the $7.5 \%$ themselves, or they may require their employees to pay a portion of it.

Summary of Plan Provisions

## Deferral Limits

$401(\mathrm{k})$-Limited in 2000 to an annual maximum of $\$ 10,500$ (indexed). Deferrals to $401(\mathrm{k})$ plans are limited to $25 \%$ of includable compensation, including employer contributions.

457-Limited to an annual maximum of $\$ 8,000$ or $33.3 \%$ of includable compensation.

## Coordination of Deferrals

Deferrals to the $401(\mathrm{k}), 457$, and $403(\mathrm{~b})$ plans must be coordinated. If participating in the 457 Plan, the maximum in all plans combined is $\$ 8,000$.

## Catch-up Provisions

401(k)-None.
457-Allowable only during the last three years before the year of retirement. Participants may contribute the difference between actual and maximum deferrals for prior years up to an additional \$7,000 each year with a maximum of $\$ 15,000$.

## Withdrawals

401(k)—Allowable upon termination of employment, age $59^{1 ⁄ 2}$, retirement, disability, death, or hardship caused by immediate and heavy financial needs.

457-Allowable upon termination of employment, retirement, disability, death, or severe unforeseeable financial emergencies.

## Rollovers

401(k) -Allowable to or from another qualified plan or to an IRA upon termination or other qualifying circumstance. May be either a direct rollover by the Plan or by the participant within 60 days after distribution.

457-Direct transfers to or from another 457 Plan are permitted.

## Vesting

401(k) —Fully vested.
457-Fully vested.

## Loans

401(k)—Available up to $50 \%$ of member account
balance, to a maximum of $\$ 50,000$. Only one outstanding loan allowed.

457-None.

# 401 (k) and 457 Plans <br> Summary of Plan Provisions 

- Continued -


## Investment Transfer Options

Changes in deferral amounts and in the investment options for current contributions may be made at any time. Also, accumulated balances may be transferred from one investment option to another on a daily basis. The Internal Revenue Code does not allow transfers between the $401(\mathrm{k})$ and 457 plans.

## 2000 Investment Options

## Income Fund

The Income Fund invests in a diversified portfolio consisting of U.S. government securities, mortgages, corporate bonds, guaranteed investment contracts, and short-term funds. This fund is the most conservative of the investment options and offers the most stable return.

## Bond Fund

The Bond Fund invests in a diversified portfolio consisting of U.S. government securities, mortgages, corporate bonds, and short-term funds. This fund's return is affected by changes in the interest rates.

## Balanced Fund

The Balanced Fund invests in a portfolio consisting of approximately $60 \%$ stocks, $35 \%$ bonds and $5 \%$ shortterm funds. This fund is considered less risky than most stock investments but has higher risk than most fixed income investments.

## Large Cap Stock Index Fund

The Large Cap Stock Index Fund invests in the Standard \& Poor's 500 Index. This fund has the potential for higher returns than fixed income investments over long periods of time, although participants should be aware of the possibility of loss in a declining market.

## Large Cap Stock Growth Fund

The Large Cap Stock Growth Fund seeks to invest in 60 to 100 companies with market caps above $\$ 10$ billion, which have greater potential for long-term growth. The fund's objective is to achieve greater earnings than the S\&P 500 Index. This fund may have greater volatility and risk than the Large Cap Stock Index Fund.

## International Fund

The International Fund invests primarily in stocks of companies outside of the United States. This fund offers international diversification, but adds currency risk and country risk not found in a U.S. fund. Accordingly, the risk and return potential of this fund is considered greater than a large cap U.S. fund.

## Small Cap Stock Fund

The Small Cap Stock Fund invests in U.S. small companies listed on the New York Stock Exchange, the American Stock Exchange, and the NASDAQ national market system. Small company stocks have the potential for greater returns than large company stocks, and conversely have a greater risk of loss. Significant price fluctuations are more likely than in the other investment options. However this fund is well diversified and invests in over 3,000 companies.

## Horizon Funds

A Horizon Fund asset allocation is designed to help those who want to diversify their investment. If they select one of the three Horizon Funds, contributions will be allocated to the investment options according to the following table. The Horizon Funds will generally rebalance quarterly if target ranges are exceeded. Utah Retirement Systems reserves the right to change these percentages as needed.

The Short Horizon Fund is designed for investors expecting to withdraw their funds within five years. This fund provides a relatively conservative investment with a more stable rate of return. However, with reduced market risk there is usually a lower rate of return.

The Medium Horizon Fund is designed for investors planning to withdraw their funds in five to ten years. This fund emphasizes moderate risk and moderate earnings potential. It has more risk than the Short Horizon Fund, but less than the Long Horizon Fund.

The Long Horizon Fund is designed for investors with ten or more years to invest before withdrawing their funds. The fund offers the potential for higher returns over a long period of time. There is higher market risk with this horizon fund, along with higher potential returns.

The historical rates of returns for each investment fund are found on page 83.

| HORIZON FUNDS ASSET ALLOCATIONS |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Short <br> Sorizn <br> Fund | Medium <br> Horizon <br> Fund | Long <br> Horizon <br> Fund |
| Income Fund | $45 \%$ | $25 \%$ | $10 \%$ |
| Bond Fund | 25 | 20 | 15 |
| Large Cap Stock Index Fund | 10 | 15 | 20 |
| Large Cap Stock Growth Fund | 5 | 15 | 20 |
| International Fund | 10 | 15 | 20 |
| Small Cap Stock Fund | 5 | 10 | 15 |
| Total | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ |

All Retirement Systems
(in millions)


|  | (in millions) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| Service and <br> Disability | $\$ 134$ | 144 | 158 | 174 | 193 | 215 | 238 | 264 | 293 | 327 |
| Additional <br> Benefits | 9 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 4 |
| Cost of Living <br> Benefits | 25 | 29 | 34 | 38 | 43 | 49 | 55 | 61 | 66 | 72 |
| Totals | $\$ 168$ | 182 | 200 | 220 | 243 | 270 | 299 | 330 | 364 | 403 |



# Schedules of Additions by Source 

Vear Ended December 31

| System | Year | Member Contributions | Total Employer Contributions |  | Employer Contributions as a Percent of Covered Payroll | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Net } \\ \text { Investment } \\ \text { Income } \end{array}$ |  | Transfers Systems | TotalAdditions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Employer Contributions | Court Fees and Premium Tax |  |  |  |  |  |
| Contributory Retirement System | 1991 | \$18,324 | 18,558 | - | 6.08\% | \$ | 65,852 | 57,969 | 160,703 |
|  | 1992 | 17,171 | 19,142 | - | 6.69 |  | 65,920 | 166 | 102,399 |
|  | 1993 | 17,630 | 17,938 | - | 6.10 |  | 123,303* | 17 | 158,888 |
|  | 1994 | 17,646 | 18,719 | - | 6.51 |  | 2,193 | 4,489 | 43,047 |
|  | 1995 | 16,362 | 17,723 | - | 6.77 |  | 193,708 | 21,817 | 249,610 |
|  | 1996 | 8,765 | 10,224 | - | 7.20 |  | 123,006 | - | 141,995 |
|  | 1997 | 8,537 | 10,651 | - | 7.71 |  | 133,286 | - | 152,474 |
|  | 1998 | 8,399 | 10,729 | - | 7.83 |  | 84,692 | 1,735 | 105,555 |
|  | 1999 | 8,525 | 10,840 | - | 7.88 |  | 148,794 | 1,770 | 169,929 |
|  | 2000 | 8,464 | 10,484 | - | 7.43 |  | 17,543 | 1,7\% | 36,491 |
| Noncontributory Retirement System | 1991 | \$ 2,798 | 157,014 | - | 12.29\% |  | \$ 243,929 | 32,373 | 436,114 |
|  | 1992 | 2,643 | 171,505 | - | 12.41 |  | 254,565 | 4,449 | 433,162 |
|  | 1993 | 2,410 | 174,227 | - | 11.79 |  | 1,066,354* | 26,213 | 1,269,204 |
|  | 1994 | 2,937 | 194,202 | - | 11.83 |  | 9,886 | 217 | 207,242 |
|  | 1995 | 5,614 | 220,955 | - | 12.26 |  | 943,721 | 101,449 | 1,271,739 |
|  | 1996 | 6,679 | 260,068 | - | 12.66 |  | 832,473 | 157,272 | 1,256,492 |
|  | 1997 | 7,301 | 294,937 | - | 13.40 |  | 1,047,207 | 50,333 | 1,399,778 |
|  | 1998 | 7,698 | 318,635 | - | 13.47 |  | 734,399 | 27,219 | 1,087,951 |
|  | 1999 | 10,829 | 338,704 | - | 13.55 |  | 1,421,401 | 28,034 | 1,798,968 |
|  | 2000 | 11,518 | 352,339 | - | 13.25 |  | 186,787 | 51,020 | 601,664 |
| Public Safety Retirement System | 1991 | \$ 5,596 | 19,479 | - | 15.76\% | \$ | 34,650 | - | 59,725 |
|  | 1992 | 5,707 | 19,441 | - | 16.08 |  | 36,090 | 615 | 61,853 |
|  | 1993 | 5,897 | 16,960 | - | 12.21 |  | 80,052* | 476 | 103,385 |
|  | 1994 | 5,777 | 18,895 | - | 12.70 |  | 1,345 | 605 | 26,622 |
|  | 1995 | 4,318 | 24,732 | - | 15.46 |  | 127,222 | 510 | 156,782 |
|  | 1996 | 4,151 | 29,271 | - | 16.54 |  | 107,070 | 434 | 140,926 |
|  | 1997 | 4,345 | 34,217 | - | 17.51 |  | 132,490 | 918 | 171,970 |
|  | 1998 | 4,463 | 40,099 | - | 18.88 |  | 92,284 | 1,938 | 138,784 |
|  | 1999 | 3,900 | 45,110 | - | 19.96 |  | 177,027 | 2,305 | 228,342 |
|  | 2000 | 4,132 | 49,353 | - | 19.90 |  | 23,226 | 2,027 | 78,738 |
| Firefighters Retirement System | 1991 | \$ 4,859 | 2,833 | 1,675 | 13.57\% | \$ | 16,810 | - | 26,177 |
|  | 1992 | 5,337 | 2,344 | 2,065 | 12.07 |  | 15,914 | 103 | 25,763 |
|  | 1993 | 5,530 | 2,121 | 2,839 | 13.09 |  | 35,008* | 4 | 45,502 |
|  | 1994 | 6,199 | 1,961 | 3,537 | 13.69 |  | 589 | - | 12,286 |
|  | 1995 | 6,976 | 1,685 | 4,862 | 15.22 |  | 55,580 | 5 | 69,108 |
|  | 1996 | 7,461 | 2,002 | 4,333 | 13.78 |  | 46,626 | 30 | 60,452 |
|  | 1997 | 8,358 | 2,836 | 4,552 | 14.41 |  | 57,541 | 311 | 73,598 |
|  | 1998 | 8,771 | 2,546 | 4,391 | 12.77 |  | 39,699 | 432 | 55,839 |
|  | 1999 | 9,352 | 1,221 | 4,516 | 9.97 |  | 75,242 | 466 | 90,797 |
|  | 2000 | 9,617 | 140 | 6,615 | 10.68 |  | 9,733 | 1,303 | 27,408 |
| Judges Retirement System | 1991 | \$ 558 | 191 | 1,561 | 25.12\% | \$ | 2,040 | 31 | 4,381 |
|  | 1992 | 523 | 304 | 1,741 | 31.28 |  | 2,206 | 7 | 4,781 |
|  | 1993 | 561 | 405 | 1,855 | 32.23 |  | 6,664* | - | 9,485 |
|  | 1994 | 572 | 504 | 1,709 | 31.82 |  | 86 | 258 | 3,129 |
|  | 1995 | 654 | 680 | 1,670 | 29.74 |  | 8,333 | 292 | 11,629 |
|  | 1996 | 734 | 833 | 1,898 | 30.41 |  | 7,114 | 102 | 10,681 |
|  | 1997 | 482 | 1,305 | 1,901 | 34.53 |  | 8,933 | 754 | 13,375 |
|  | 1998 | 15 | 1,792 | 1,912 | 39.45 |  | 6,260 | 427 | 10,406 |
|  | 1999 | 8 | 1,637 | 1,681 | 32.84 |  | 12,048 | 116 | 15,490 |
|  | 2000 | 8 | 1,476 | 1,946 | 32.91 |  | 1,571 | 183 | 5,184 |
| Governors and Legislative Pension Plan | 1991 | \$ | - | - | -\% | \$ | 569 | - | 569 |
|  | 1992 | - | - | - | - |  | 552 | - | 552 |
|  | 1993 | - | - | - | - |  | 1,315* | - | 1,315 |
|  | 1994 | - | - | - | - |  | 19 | - | 19 |
|  | 1995 | - | - | - | - |  | 1,604 | - | 1,604 |
|  | 1996 | - | - | - | - |  | 1,270 | - | 1,270 |
|  | 1997 | - | - | - | - |  | 1,481 | 15 | 1,496 |
|  | 1998 | - | - | - | - |  | 973 | 16 | 989 |
|  | 1999 | - | - | - | - |  | 1,757 | 17 | 1,774 |
|  | 2000 | - | - | - | - |  | 218 | 16 | 234 |

[^5]
## Schedules of Deductions by Type

Year Ended December 31

| System | Year | Benefit Payments |  | Administrative \& Actuarial |  | Transfers to Systems | Total Deductions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Contributory Retirement System | 1991 | \$ | 66,246 | 7,031 | 1,348 | 31,323 | 105,948 |
|  | 1992 |  | 66,068 | 7,111 | 1,322 | 4,695 | 79,196 |
|  | 1993 |  | 65,956 | 4,057 | 1,213 | 26,615 | 97,841 |
|  | 1994 |  | 65,824 | 5,606 | 1,178 | 252 | 72,860 |
|  | 1995 |  | 65,588 | 5,342 | 1,214 | 101,504 | 173,648 |
|  | 1996 |  | 64,494 | 4,833 | 985 | 157,599 | 227,911 |
|  | 1997 |  | 63,884 | 4,735 | 794 | 51,957 | 121,370 |
|  | 1998 |  | 62,249 | 4,168 | 743 | 27,742 | 94,902 |
|  | 1999 |  | 61,141 | 4,232 | 789 | 27,399 | 93,561 |
|  | 2000 |  | 60,317 | 5,040 | 680 | 54,549 | 120,586 |
| Noncontributory Retirement System | 1991 | \$ | 74,439 | 5,711 | 3,883 | 57,775 | 141,808 |
|  | 1992 |  | 86,442 | 4,976 | 4,208 | 621 | 96,247 |
|  | 1993 |  | 101,551 | 3,819 | 4,418 | 112 | 109,900 |
|  | 1994 |  | 118,240 | 3,521 | 4,616 | 5,301 | 131,678 |
|  | 1995 |  | 137,928 | 3,571 | 5,138 | 22,559 | 169,196 |
|  | 1996 |  | 161,036 | 4,774 | 5,721 | 326 | 171,857 |
|  | 1997 |  | 186,262 | 4,995 | 6,323 | 304 | 197,884 |
|  | 1998 |  | 213,752 | 4,500 | 6,460 | 3,502 | 228,214 |
|  | 1999 |  | 243,829 | 4,343 | 7,093 | 4,703 | 259,968 |
|  | 2000 |  | 276,878 | 5,292 | 6,850 | - | 289,020 |
| Public Safety Retirement System | 1991 | \$ | 17,136 | 1,480 | 615 | 1,180 | 20,411 |
|  | 1992 |  | 18,745 | 1,236 | 649 | 24 | 20,654 |
|  | 1993 |  | 20,560 | 946 | 642 | - | 22,148 |
|  | 1994 |  | 22,634 | 936 | 664 | 17 | 24,251 |
|  | 1995 |  | 25,271 | 737 | 714 | - | 26,722 |
|  | 1996 |  | 28,223 | 895 | 766 | - | 29,884 |
|  | 1997 |  | 30,972 | 611 | 792 | - | 32,375 |
|  | 1998 |  | 34,374 | 639 | 803 | 44 | 35,860 |
|  | 1999 |  | 38,549 | 731 | 916 | 7 | 40,203 |
|  | 2000 |  | 42,769 | 971 | 840 | - | 44,580 |
| Firefighters Retirement System | 1991 | \$ | 9,051 | 240 | 286 | - | 9,577 |
|  | 1992 |  | 9,494 | 270 | 312 | 1 | 10,077 |
|  | 1993 |  | 9,978 | 68 | 308 | - | 10,354 |
|  | 1994 |  | 10,734 | 60 | 300 | - | 11,094 |
|  | 1995 |  | 11,769 | 181 | 320 | - | 12,270 |
|  | 1996 |  | 12,888 | 84 | 331 | 2 | 13,305 |
|  | 1997 |  | 14,321 | 298 | 331 | 19 | 14,969 |
|  | 1998 |  | 15,741 | 274 | 325 | 493 | 16,833 |
|  | 1999 |  | 16,955 | 292 | 361 | 596 | 18,204 |
|  | 2000 |  | 18,738 | 312 | 319 | - | 19,369 |
| Judges Retirement System | 1991 | \$ | 1,042 | - | 39 | - | 1,081 |
|  | 1992 |  | 1,359 | - | 56 | 49 | 1,464 |
|  | 1993 |  | 1,958 | - | 62 | - | 2,020 |
|  | 1994 |  | 2,193 | 73 | 61 | 19 | 2,346 |
|  | 1995 |  | 2,355 | - | 53 | 5 | 2,413 |
|  | 1996 |  | 2,472 | - | 55 | - | 2,527 |
|  | 1997 |  | 2,690 | 8 | 55 | 80 | 2,833 |
|  | 1998 |  | 3,002 | - | 53 | - | 3,055 |
|  | 1999 |  | 3,160 | - | 59 | - | 3,219 |
|  | 2000 |  | 3,322 | - | 52 | - | 3,374 |
| Governors and Legislative Pension Plan | 1991 | \$ | 367 | 4 | 7 | - | 378 |
|  | 1992 |  | 387 | 1 | 5 | - | 393 |
|  | 1993 |  | 419 | 2 | 7 | - | 428 |
|  | 1994 |  | 445 | - | 7 | - | 452 |
|  | 1995 |  | 485 | 6 | 7 | - | 498 |
|  | 1996 |  | 504 | 1 | 7 | - | 512 |
|  | 1997 |  | 519 | 1 | 6 | - | 526 |
|  | 1998 |  | 538 | - | 6 | - | 544 |
|  | 1999 |  | 583 | 2 | 6 | - | 591 |
|  | 2000 |  | 662 | 1 | 6 | - | 669 |

UTAH Retirement Systems
2000 Compremensive AnNUALANANCIAL REPORT

## Schedules of Benefit Deductions by Type

Year Ended December 31

| System | Year | Service and Disability Benefits |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Cost of } \\ \begin{array}{c} \text { Living } \\ \text { Benefits } \end{array} \end{gathered}$ | Supplemental Benefits | Total Benefits |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Contributory Retirement System | 1991 | \$ | 44,556 | 14,809 | 6,881 | 66,246 |
|  | 1992 |  | 43,781 | 15,941 | 6,346 | 66,068 |
|  | 1993 |  | 43,137 | 16,995 | 5,824 | 65,956 |
|  | 1994 |  | 42,512 | 17,895 | 5,417 | 65,824 |
|  | 1995 |  | 41,815 | 18,789 | 4,984 | 65,588 |
|  | 1996 |  | 40,580 | 19,445 | 4,469 | 64,494 |
|  | 1997 |  | 39,784 | 20,085 | 4,015 | 63,884 |
|  | 1998 |  | 38,276 | 20,419 | 3,554 | 62,249 |
|  | 1999 |  | 37,371 | 20,647 | 3,123 | 61,141 |
|  | 2000 |  | 36,662 | 20,929 | 2,726 | 60,317 |
| Noncontributory Retirement System | 1991 | \$ | 67,426 | 7,013 | - | 74,439 |
|  | 1992 |  | 76,867 | 9,575 | - | 86,442 |
|  | 1993 |  | 89,142 | 12,409 | - | 101,551 |
|  | 1994 |  | 02,729 | 15,511 | - | 118,240 |
|  | 1995 |  | 18,986 | 18,942 | - | 137,928 |
|  | 1996 |  | 138,373 | 22,663 | - | 161,036 |
|  | 1997 |  | 59,169 | 27,093 | - | 186,262 |
|  | 1998 |  | 182,013 | 31,739 | - | 213,752 |
|  | 1999 |  | 207,798 | 36,031 | - | 243,829 |
|  | 2000 |  | 236,377 | 40,501 | - | 276,878 |
| Public Safety Retirement System | 1991 | \$ | 14,319 | 1,843 | 974 | 17,136 |
|  | 1992 |  | 15,640 | 2,156 | 949 | 18,745 |
|  | 1993 |  | 17,130 | 2,503 | 927 | 20,560 |
|  | 1994 |  | 18,871 | 2,862 | 901 | 22,634 |
|  | 1995 |  | 21,048 | 3,317 | 906 | 25,271 |
|  | 1996 |  | 23,499 | 3,817 | 907 | 28,223 |
|  | 1997 |  | 25,741 | 4,347 | 884 | 30,972 |
|  | 1998 |  | 28,600 | 4,923 | 851 | 34,374 |
|  | 1999 |  | 32,245 | 5,494 | 810 | 38,549 |
|  | 2000 |  | 35,900 | 6,105 | 764 | 42,769 |
| Firefighters Retirement System | 1991 | \$ | 6,493 | 1,276 | 1,282 | 9,051 |
|  | 1992 |  | 6,852 | 1,407 | 1,235 | 9,494 |
|  | 1993 |  | 7,250 | 1,541 | 1,187 | 9,978 |
|  | 1994 |  | 7,890 | 1,708 | 1,136 | 10,734 |
|  | 1995 |  | 8,728 | 1,973 | 1,068 | 11,769 |
|  | 1996 |  | 9,638 | 2,224 | 1,026 | 12,888 |
|  | 1997 |  | 10,836 | 2,510 | 975 | 14,321 |
|  | 1998 |  | 11,987 | 2,821 | 933 | 15,741 |
|  | 1999 |  | 12,950 | 3,116 | 889 | 16,955 |
|  | 2000 |  | 14,496 | 3,403 | 839 | 18,738 |
| Judges Retirement System | 1991 | \$ | 821 | 221 | - | 1,042 |
|  | 1992 |  | 1,104 | 255 | - | 1,359 |
|  | 1993 |  | 1,641 | 317 | - | 1,958 |
|  | 1994 |  | 1,833 | 360 | - | 2,193 |
|  | 1995 |  | 1,976 | 379 | - | 2,355 |
|  | 1996 |  | 2,045 | 427 | - | 2,472 |
|  | 1997 |  | 2,216 | 474 | - | 2,690 |
|  | 1998 |  | 2,464 | 538 | - | 3,002 |
|  | 1999 |  | 2,590 | 570 | - | 3,160 |
|  | 2000 |  | 2,704 | 618 | - | 3,322 |
| Governors and Legislative Pension Plan | 1991 | \$ | 279 | 88 | - | 367 |
|  | 1992 |  | 291 | 96 | - | 387 |
|  | 1993 |  | 316 | 103 | - | 419 |
|  | 1994 |  | 336 | 109 | - | 445 |
|  | 1995 |  | 365 | 120 | - | 485 |
|  | 1996 |  | 383 | 121 | - | 504 |
|  | 1997 |  | 399 | 120 | - | 519 |
|  | 1998 |  | 411 | 127 | - | 538 |
|  | 1999 |  | 450 | 133 | - | 583 |
|  | 2000 |  | 520 | 142 | - | 662 |

## Schedules of Retired Members by Type of Benefit Option

December 31, 2000

| System | Amount of Monthly Benefit | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Number of Retirees by Benefit Option |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| Contributory Retirement System | \$1-1,000 | 2,725 | 1,851 | 836 | 234 | 506 | 245 | - | - | - |
|  | 1,001-2,000 | 543 | 327 | 264 | 91 | 133 | 76 | - | - | - |
|  | 2,001-3,000 | 143 | 110 | 68 | 25 | 18 | 14 | - | - | - |
|  | 3,001-4,000 | 24 | 22 | 11 | 5 | 3 | 3 | - | - | - |
|  | 4,001-5,000 | 5 | 2 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - |
|  | over-5,000 | 2 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Noncontributory Retirement System | \$1-1,000 | 3,792 | 640 | 1,252 | 200 | 1,518 | 645 | - | - | - |
|  | 1,001-2,000 | 1,881 | 256 | 1,154 | 183 | 1,200 | 585 | - | - | - |
|  | 2,001-3,000 | 1,145 | 106 | 940 | 204 | 770 | 406 | - | - | - |
|  | 3,001-4,000 | 193 | 15 | 230 | 84 | 120 | 87 | - | - | - |
|  | 4,001-5,000 | 31 | 3 | 41 | 12 | 14 | 13 | - | - | - |
|  | over-5,000 | 10 | - | 15 | 5 | 2 | 3 | - | - | - |
| Public Safety Retirement System | \$1-1,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 765 | - |
|  | 1,001-2,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 939 | - |
|  | 2,001-3,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 538 | - |
|  | 3,001-4,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 108 | - |
|  | 4,001-5,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 19 | - |
|  | over-5,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - |
| Firefighters Retirement System | \$1-1,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 192 | - |
|  | 1,001-2,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 236 | - |
|  | 2,001-3,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 299 | - |
|  | 3,001-4,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 86 | - |
|  | 4,001-5,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 9 | - |
|  | over-5,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | - |
| Judges <br> Retirement System | \$1-1,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 17 | - | 2 |
|  | 1,001-2,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 9 | - | 2 |
|  | 2,001-3,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 9 | - | 3 |
|  | 3,001-4,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | - | 2 |
|  | 4,001-5,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | - | 3 |
|  | over-5,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 12 | - | 10 |
| Governors and Legislative Pension Plan* | \$1-1,000 | - | - | - | 197 | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | 1,001-2,000 | - | - | - | 14 | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | 2,001-3,000 | - | - | - | 6 | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | 3,001-4,000 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | 4,001-5,000 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | over-5,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

1- A maximum monthly benefit for the retiree's life. No benefit to a beneficiary.

2- A reduced lifetime benefit to the retiree
A beneficiary receives the balance in retiree's account after the monthly annuity payments are deducted.
3- A reduced lifetime benefit to a retiree and a lifetime benefit equal to the retiree's benefit payable to the retiree's lawful spouse at the time of retirement

4- A reduced lifetime benefit to the retiree and a lifetime benefit equal to half of the retiree's benefit to the retiree's lawful spouse at the time of retirement.

5- Approximately 95\% of the benefit in type 3 and the same lifetime benefit for retiree's lawful spouse at the time of retirement. Benefit reverts to $100 \%$ at time of spouse's death.

6- Approximately $98 \%$ of the benefit in type 4 and a lifetime benefit for equal to half of the retiree's for retiree's lawful spouse at the time of the retirement. Benefit reverts to 100\% at time of spouse's death.

7- Normal retirement for age and service and a lifetime benefit of $65 \%$ of the retiree's benefit to the retiree's lawful spouse at the time of the retiree's death

8- Normal retirement for age and service and a lifetime benefit of $75 \%$ of the retiree's benefit to the retiree's lawful spouse at the time of the retiree's death.

9- Normal retirement for age and service and a lifetime benefit of $75 \%$ of the retiree's benefit to the retiree's lawful spouse at the time of the retirement.

* Governors \& Legislative Pension Plan provides a normal lifetime pension to the retiree and $50 \%$ of the retiree's benefit to the retiree's lawful spouse at the time of death if the retiree had four or more years of service.


# Schedules of Average Benefit Payments 

Year Ended December 31


## Schedules of Average Benefit Payments

Year Ended December 31

- Continued -



## Schedule of Participating Employers

| $C=$ | Public Employees Retirement System |
| ---: | :--- |
|  | -Contributory |
| $N=$ | Public Employees Retirement System |
|  | -Noncontributory |
| $P S=$ | Public Safety Retirement System |
| $F=$ | Firefighters Retirement System |
| $D=$ | 457 Plan |
| $K=$ | $401(k)$ Plan |

Employers Name $\quad$ C $\quad \mathbf{N}$ PS $\quad$ F $\quad \mathbf{D} \quad$ K

## School Districts and Education Employers

| Alpine School Dist | C | N |  | D |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Beaver School District |  | N |  |  | K |
| Box Elder School District | C | N |  | D | K |
| Cache School District | C | N |  | D | K |
| Carbon School District | C | N |  | D | K |
| College of Eastern Utah | C | N |  | D | K |
| Daggett School District. | C | N |  | D | K |
| Davis School District | C | N |  | D | K |
| Dixie College | C | N | PS |  | K |
| Duchesne School District | C | N |  | D | K |
| Emery School District | C | N |  | D | K |
| Garfield School District | C | N |  |  | K |
| Grand School District | C | N |  |  | K |
| Granite School District | C | N |  | D | K |
| Iron School District | C | N |  | D | K |
| Jordan School District | C | N |  | D | K |
| Juab School District | C | N |  | D | K |
| Kane School District |  | N |  | D | K |
| Logan School District | C | N |  | D | K |
| Millard School District | C | N |  |  | K |
| Morgan School District |  | N |  | D | K |
| Murray School District | C | N |  | D | K |
| Nebo School District | C | N |  | D | K |
| North Sanpete School District ... | C | N |  | D | K |
| North Summit School District | C | N |  | D | K |
| Ogden School District. | C | N |  | D | K |
| Park City School District | C | N |  | D | K |
| Piute School District. | C | N |  |  | K |
| Provo School District | C | N |  | D | K |
| Rich School District. | C | N |  |  | K |
| Salt Lake Community College ..... | C | N |  | D | K |
| Salt Lake School District. | C | N |  | D | K |
| San Juan School District. | C | N |  | D | K |
| Sevier School District | C | N |  | D | K |
| Snow College. | C | N |  | D | K |
| South Sanpete School District..... | C | N |  | D |  |
| South Summit School District...... |  | N |  |  | K |
| Southern Utah University . | C | N | PS |  | K |
| Tintic School District | C | N |  |  | K |
| Tooele School District | C | N |  | D |  |



# Schedule of Participating Employers 

\author{

- Continued -
}

| Employers Name | C | N PS | F | D | K |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Utah Safety Council ................... | N |  | K |  |  |
| Utah Technology Finance Corp.... | N |  | K |  |  |
| Workers Compensation Fund ...... | C | N | D |  |  |

## Counties and County Organizations

| Beaver County |  | N | PS |  | D | K |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Box Elder County | C | N | PS |  | D | K |
| Cache County | C | N | PS | F | D | K |
| Carbon County. | C | N | PS |  | D | K |
| Daggett County |  | N | PS |  |  | K |
| Davis County. |  | N | PS |  | D | K |
| Duchesne County | C |  | PS |  | D | K |
| Emery County | C | N | PS |  | D | K |
| Garfield County | C | N | PS |  | D | K |
| Grand County. | C | N | PS |  |  | K |
| Iron County | C | N | PS |  | D | K |
| Juab County | C | N | PS |  |  |  |
| Kane County |  | N | PS |  |  |  |
| Millard County | C | N | PS |  | D | K |
| Morgan County |  | N | PS |  |  |  |
| Piute County. |  | N | PS |  |  | K |
| Rich County | C |  | PS |  |  |  |
| Salt Lake County | C | N | PS | F | D | K |
| San Juan County | C | N | PS |  | D | K |
| Sanpete County | C | N | PS |  |  | K |
| Sevier County. | C | N | PS |  | D |  |
| Summit County | C | N | PS |  |  |  |
| Tooele County | C | N | PS | F | D | K |
| Uintah County | C |  | PS |  | D | K |
| Utah County. | C | N | PS |  | D |  |
| Wasatch County |  | N | PS |  |  | K |
| Wasatch County Fire District ....... |  | N |  | F |  | K |
| Washington County.. |  | N | PS |  | D | K |
| Wayne County |  | N | PS |  |  |  |
| Weber County.. | C | N | PS |  | D | K |
| Weber County Fire | C |  |  |  | D |  |

Cities and Towns


| Employers Name | c | N |  | F | D |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Clearfield City.. |  | N | PS | F | D | K |
| Clinton City. | C | N | PS | F | D | K |
| Coalville City |  | N |  |  |  | K |
| Corinne City . | C |  |  |  |  |  |
| Delta City | C | N |  |  |  | K |
| Draper City.. |  | N |  |  |  | K |
| Duchesne City |  | N |  |  |  |  |
| Eagle Mountain Town |  | N |  |  |  |  |
| East Carbon City. |  | N | PS |  | D | K |
| Elk Ridge Town |  | N |  |  |  | K |
| Enoch City. |  | N |  |  |  | K |
| Enterprise City |  | N |  |  |  | K |
| Ephraim City |  | N | PS |  |  | K |
| Escalante Town |  | N | PS |  |  |  |
| Eureka City. |  | N |  |  |  |  |
| Fairview City.. |  | N |  |  |  | K |
| Farmington City |  | N | PS | F |  |  |
| Farr West City |  | N |  |  | D | K |
| Ferron City |  | N |  |  |  | K |
| Fillmore City. |  | N |  |  | D | K |
| Fountain Green City |  | N | PS |  |  |  |
| Francis City |  | N |  |  |  |  |
| Fruit Heights City |  | N |  |  |  | K |
| Garland City . | C |  | PS |  |  | K |
| Goshen Town |  | N |  |  |  |  |
| Grantsville City |  | N | PS |  | D | K |
| Green River City. |  | N |  |  |  | K |
| Gunnison City. |  | N | PS |  | D | K |
| Harrisville City | C | N | PS |  |  | K |
| Heber City. |  | N | PS |  | D | K |
| Helper City. |  | N | PS |  |  | K |
| Herriman Town |  | N |  |  |  | K |
| Highland City.. |  | N |  |  | D | K |
| Hinckley Town |  | N |  |  |  | K |
| Holden Town |  | N |  |  |  |  |
| Holladay City .. |  | N |  |  |  |  |
| Huntington City |  | N |  |  | D | K |
| Hurricane City |  | N | PS | F |  | K |
| Hyde Park. |  | N |  |  |  |  |
| Hyrum City |  | N |  |  |  | K |
| Ivins Town |  | N |  |  |  | K |
| Kamas City |  | N | PS |  | D | K |
| Kanab City . |  | N | PS |  | D | K |
| Kanosh Town. |  | N |  |  |  |  |
| Kaysville City. | C | N | PS |  |  |  |
| La Verkin City. | C |  |  |  |  | K |
| Layton City. | C | N | PS |  | D |  |
| Leeds Town. |  | N |  |  |  | K |
| Lehi City ... | C | N | PS | F |  |  |
| Levan Town. |  | N |  |  |  |  |
| Lewiston City |  | N |  |  |  | K |
| Lindon City ... |  | N |  |  |  | K |

## Schedule of Participating Employers

\author{

- Continued -
}

| Employers Name | c | N | PS | F | D | K |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Logan City | C | N | PS | F | D | K |
| Lone Peak Safety District.... |  | N | PS | F |  | K |
| Manila Town. | C |  |  |  |  |  |
| Manti City. |  | N |  |  |  | K |
| Mantua City. |  | N | PS |  |  | K |
| Mapleton City. |  | N | PS |  |  |  |
| Meadow Town. |  | N |  |  |  | K |
| Midvale City | C | N | PS | F | D |  |
| Midway City | C | N |  |  |  | K |
| Milford City.. |  | N | PS |  |  | K |
| Millville City |  | N |  |  | D | K |
| Minersville |  | N |  |  |  | K |
| Moab City | C | N | PS |  | D | K |
| Monroe City |  | N |  |  |  | K |
| Monticello City |  | N | PS |  |  |  |
| Morgan City |  | N |  |  |  | K |
| Moroni City. |  | N |  |  |  |  |
| Mt Pleasant City. | C | N | PS |  |  | K |
| Murray City.. | C | N | PS | F | D | K |
| Naples City | C |  | PS |  |  | K |
| Nephi City |  | N | PS |  | D | K |
| New Harmony Town |  | N |  |  |  | K |
| Nibley City. |  | N |  |  |  | K |
| North Logan City. | C | N | PS |  |  | K |
| North Ogden City. | C | N | PS | F |  |  |
| North Salt Lake City |  | N | PS |  | D | K |
| Oakley City.. | C |  |  |  |  | K |
| Ogden City.. | C | N | PS | F | D | K |
| Orangeville City. |  | N |  |  |  | K |
| Orderville Town |  | N |  |  |  |  |
| Orem City. | C | N | PS | F | D | K |
| Panguitch City. |  | N |  |  |  | K |
| Paragonah Town | C |  |  |  |  |  |
| Park City.. | C | N | PS |  |  |  |
| Parowan City. | C | N | PS |  |  | K |
| Payson City. |  | N | PS |  |  | K |
| Perry City.. |  | N | PS |  |  | K |
| Plain City .. |  | N |  |  |  | K |
| Pleasant Grove City |  | N | PS | F |  |  |
| Pleasant View City | C | N | PS |  | D | K |
| Price City.. | C | N | PS | F |  | K |
| Providence City. |  | N |  |  |  | K |
| Provo City. | C | N | PS | F | D | K |
| Redmond |  | N |  |  |  |  |
| Richfield City | C | N | PS |  | D |  |
| Richmond City |  | N |  |  |  | K |
| Riverdale City. | C | N | PS | F |  | K |
| Riverton City. | C | N |  | F | D | K |
| Roosevelt City. |  | N | PS | F | D | K |
| Roy City | C | N | PS | F | D | K |
| Salem City . |  | N | PS |  | D | K |
| Salina City ........ |  | N | PS |  |  |  |


| Employers Name | c | N | PS | F | D | K |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Salt Lake City Corp. | C | N | PS | F | D | K |
| Sandy City. | C | N | PS | F | D |  |
| Santa Clara City. |  | N |  |  |  | K |
| Santaquin City. |  | N | PS |  |  | K |
| Smithfield City. |  | N | PS |  |  | K |
| South Jordan City | C |  | PS | F |  | K |
| South Ogden City |  | N | PS | $F$ |  | K |
| South Salt Lake City |  | N | PS | F | D | K |
| South Weber City. |  | N |  |  |  | K |
| Spanish Fork City. |  | N | PS |  |  |  |
| Spring City | C |  |  |  |  |  |
| Springdale Town |  | N |  |  |  | K |
| Springville City | C | N | PS | F |  |  |
| St. George City | C | N | PS |  | D | K |
| Sunnyside City |  | N |  |  | D | K |
| Sunset City. | C | N | PS |  | D | K |
| Syracuse City |  | N | PS |  | D | K |
| Taylorsville. |  | N |  |  |  | K |
| Tooele City . | C | N | PS |  | D |  |
| Tremonton City | C | N | PS |  | D | K |
| Vernal City. | C | N | PS |  |  | K |
| Washington City. |  | N |  |  |  | K |
| Washington Terrace................... |  | N | PS |  | D | K |
| Wellington City . |  | N | PS |  |  | K |
| Wellsville City |  | N |  |  |  | K |
| Wendover City .......................... |  | N | PS |  | D | K |
| West Bountiful City. | C |  | PS |  |  | K |
| West Haven |  | N |  |  |  | K |
| West Jordan City | C | N | PS | F | D |  |
| West Valley City . | C | N | PS | F |  |  |
| West Point |  | N |  |  |  | K |
| Willard City. |  | N | PS |  |  |  |
| Woods Cross City | C | N | PS |  | D | K |
| Other Government Entitie |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ashley Valley Sewer |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Management Board ............... |  | N |  |  |  |  |
| Ashley Valley Water \& Sewer....... |  | N |  |  |  |  |
| Bear Lake Special Service District |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Service District |  | N |  |  |  | K |
| Bear River Association of Goverments........ |  | N |  |  | D | K |
| Bear River Health District............ | C | N |  |  | D | K |
| Bear River Mental Health............ |  | N |  |  | D | K |
| Bear River Water Conservancy ... |  | N |  |  |  | K |
| Beaver County Special |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Service District ...................... |  | N |  |  |  | K |
| Beaver Valley Hospital ................ |  | N |  |  |  | K |
| Bona Vista Water Improvement .. |  | N |  |  | D | K |
| Bountiful Water District............... |  | N |  |  | D | K |
| Box Elder Co. Mosquito District... |  | N |  |  |  | K |

# Schedule of Participating Employers 

- Continued -

| Employers Name | c | N PS | F D |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cache Metro |  |  |  |  |
| Planning Organization. |  | N |  |  |
| Castle Valley Special |  |  |  |  |
| Service District | C | N |  | K |
| Cedar City Library | C | N |  | K |
| Central Davis Sewer |  | N | D | K |
| Central Utah Public Health. |  | N |  | K |
| Central Utah Water District.. |  | N | D | K |
| Central Weber Sewer District ...... | C | N | D | K |
| Children's Aid Society-Utah ....... |  | N |  | K |
| Copperton Improvement District. |  | N |  | K |
| Cottonwood Improvement District |  | N | D | K |
| Davis \& Weber County Canal ...... | C |  |  | K |
| Davis Behavioral Health. |  | N | D | K |
| Davis County Mosquito Abate. .... |  | N |  | K |
| Davis County Housing.. | C |  |  | K |
| Davis Co. Solid Waste |  |  |  |  |
| DDI Advantage | C |  |  | K |
| Dixie Center at St. George |  | N |  | K |
| Duchesne Co. Mosquito District.. C |  |  |  |  |
| Duchesne County Water <br> Conservancy District |  | N |  |  |
| Emery County Nursing Home ...... | C |  | D | K |
| Emery Water Conservancy Dist. |  | N |  | K |
| Farmington Area Pressurized Irrigation District $\qquad$ |  | N |  | K |
| Five-Co. Association of Govt. | C | N | D | K |
| Four Corners Mental Health | C | N | D | K |
| Grand County Solid Waste Mgmt. |  | N |  | K |
| Grand County Water |  |  |  |  |
| Conservancy District.............. |  | N |  |  |
| Granger-Hunter Imp. District ....... |  | N | D | K |
| Gunnison Valley Hospital | C | N |  | K |
| Heber Light \& Power. |  | N | D | K |
| Heber Valley Historic |  |  |  |  |
| Railroad Authority.................. |  | N |  | K |
| Heber Valley Special District........ |  | N |  |  |
| Hooper Water Improv. Dist. .. |  | N |  |  |
| Housing Authority of Carbon ....... |  | N |  | K |
| Housing Auth. of SLC. | C | N |  | K |
| Housing Auth. of SL County. |  | N |  |  |
| Jordan Valley Water |  |  |  |  |
| Conservancy District.............. | C | N | D | K |
| Jordanelle Spec. Serv. District..... |  | N |  | K |
| Kearns Improvement District....... | C | N |  | K |
| Maesar Water Dist. |  | N |  | K |
| Magna Mosquito Abatement....... |  | N |  | K |
| Metro Water District-SLC. |  | N | D | K |
| Midway Sanitation District .. |  | N |  | K |
| Moab Valley Fire Dist. |  | N | F |  |


| Employers Name | c | N | F |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Mountain Regional Water Special Service District. $\qquad$ |  |  |  |  |
| Mountainland Assn. of Govt......... | C | N |  | D |
| Nebo Credit Union |  | N |  |  |
| North Davis County Sewer. | C | N |  |  |
| No. Emery Water Users Assn...... |  | N |  |  |
| North Fork Special |  |  |  |  |
| Service District. |  | N |  |  |
| Park City Fire Service District ...... |  | N | F |  |
| Price River Water Improve.......... |  | N |  | D |
| Provo Housing Authority ............. |  | N |  |  |
| Provo Reser. Water Users. |  | N |  |  |
| Provo River Water Users. |  | N |  | D |
| Roosevelt City Housing |  |  |  |  |
| Authority .. |  | N |  |  |
| Roy Water Conservancy District.. |  | N |  |  |
| SLC Employees Credit Union ...... |  | N |  |  |
| SLC Mosquito Abatement ........... |  | N |  |  |
| SLC School Credit Union |  | N |  |  |
| SLC Sub. Sanitation \#1 ... |  | N |  |  |
| SLC Sub. Sanitation \#2 |  | N |  |  |
| SL County Regional Service Area |  | N |  |  |
| SL County Service Area \#2 ......... |  | N |  | D |
| SL County Service Area \#3 .. |  | N |  | D |
| SL County Sewer Imp. |  |  |  |  |
| San Juan Mental Health/ |  |  |  |  |
| Sandy Sub. Imp. District. |  | N |  |  |
| Six-Co. Assoc of Governments ... | C | N |  | D |
| Snyderville Basin. | C | N |  | D |
| Solitude Improve. Dist. |  | N |  |  |
| So. Davis Co. Sewer Imp. Dist. ... | C | N |  | D |
| So. Davis Co. Water Imp. Dist..... |  | N |  |  |
| So. Davis Co. Fire Department.... |  | N | F | D |
| Southeastern Utah A.O.G. | C | N |  | D |
| Southeastern Utah Health | C | N |  |  |
| So. Ogden Conserv. District ........ |  | N |  | D |
| So. SL County Mosquito Abate. |  | N |  |  |
| Southwest Center.. |  | N |  |  |
| Southwest Utah District Health.... | C | N |  | D |
| South Utah Valley Solid Waste .... |  | N |  |  |
| St. George Housing Authority .. |  | N |  |  |
| Summit Park Water |  |  |  |  |
| Special Service District ........... |  | N |  |  |
| Taylorsville-Bennion Imp. . |  | N |  | D |
| Timber Lakes Special |  |  |  |  |
| Service District...................... |  | N |  |  |
| Timpanogos Spec. Serv. Dist. ..... | C | N |  |  |
| Tooele County Housing. |  | N |  |  |
| Trans-Jordan Cities.. |  | N |  | D |
| Tri-City Golf Course |  | N |  |  |

## Schedule of Participating Employers

\author{

- Continued -
}

| Employers Name | C | N | PS | F | D | K |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Tridell-Lapoint Water District ....... |  | N |  |  |  | K |
| Uintah Basin Assistance Council. |  | N |  |  |  |  |
| Uintah Basin Assn. of Govt. ......... |  | N |  |  |  |  |
| Uintah Basin Tri-County <br> Mental Health $\qquad$ |  | N |  |  |  | K |
| Uintah Co. Mosquito Abate. ........ |  | N |  |  |  | K |
| Uintah Special Service District .... |  | N |  |  |  | K |
| Uintah Water Conserv. District .... |  | N |  |  |  |  |
| Upper Country Water District ...... |  | N |  |  |  |  |
| Utah Assn. of Counties ................ |  | N |  |  |  | K |
| Utah Co. Housing Authority ......... | C | N |  |  | D |  |
| Utah Co. Solid Waste Spec. Dist. |  | N |  |  |  | K |
| Utah Lake Distributing Co........... |  | N |  |  |  |  |
| Utah League of Cities \& Towns ... | C |  |  |  |  |  |
| Utah Local Governments Trust.... |  | N |  |  |  |  |
| Utah Municipal Power Agency..... |  | N |  |  |  | K |
| Utah Public Employees Assn....... | C | N |  |  |  | K |
| Utah State Fair Corporation......... |  | N |  |  |  | K |
| Utah Zoological Society ..... | C | N |  |  |  | K |
| Valley Emergency |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Communication Center.......... |  | N |  |  | D | K |
| Valley Mental Health | C | N |  |  | D | K |
| Wasatch Front Reg. Council........ | C |  |  |  | D | K |
| Wasatch Mental Health .............. | C | N |  |  | D | K |
| Washington Co. Assn. for Retarded Citizens $\qquad$ |  | N |  |  |  | K |
| Washington Co. Solid Waste \#1.. |  | N |  |  |  |  |
| Washington Co. Water District .... | C |  |  |  |  | K |
| Weber Basin Water Conser. ........ |  | N |  |  | D | K |
| Weber Co. Mosquito Abate. ........ |  | N |  |  | D | K |
| Weber Human Services............... |  | N |  |  | D | K |
| Weber River Water Users ............ | C |  |  |  |  | K |
| Western Kane County Special Service District \#1 $\qquad$ |  | N |  |  |  | K |
| White City Water Improvement District. $\qquad$ |  | N |  |  |  | K |
| Total Participating Employ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Contributory |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Noncontributory |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public Safety |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Firefighters |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Judges |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Governor and Legislative |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 457 Plan |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 401(k) Plan . |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Employers Name<br>Inactive Units with Retirees<br>American Fork Hospital<br>Bay Area Refuse Disposal<br>Bingham City<br>Box Elder Co. Nursing Home<br>Carbon County Hospital<br>Carbon Nursing Home<br>Coalville Health Center<br>Dixie Hospital<br>Emery Medical Center<br>Four Corners Regional Hospital<br>Genola Town<br>Grand County Road Special Service District<br>Hiawatha Town<br>Honeyville Town<br>I. W. Allen Hospital<br>Juab County Hospital<br>Marysvale Town<br>Metro Water District—Provo<br>Midvale Wastewater Treatment<br>Morgan County Library<br>Mountain America Credit Union<br>Payson City Hospital<br>Pioneer Care Center<br>Reg 2 Law Enf Plan Agency<br>Salt Lake County Fair<br>San Juan County Hospital<br>Six-County Economic Develop<br>Sugarhouse Park Authority<br>Tooele Valley Hospital<br>Trail Incorporated<br>U of U Research Institute<br>USU Comm Credit Union<br>Uintah Basin Counsel Inc Uintah Basin Medical Center Uintah County Council on Aging Uintah County Hospital Utah Partnership for Education Economics Wasatch County Hospital<br>Weber County Hospital<br>Weber Economic Develop Corp<br>West Millard Hospital




[^0]:    See accompanying notes to general purpose financial statements.

[^1]:    Securities lending collateral
    pool (not categorized)
    \$ 1,464,770

[^2]:    See accompanying notes to required supplementary information.

[^3]:    A complete list of portfolio holdings is available upon request.

[^4]:    All of the actuarial assumptions were adopted by the Retirement Board in 2000. The assumptions adopted were recommended by the actuary following the last complete analysis of plan experience.

[^5]:    *Year the accounting method was changed to record unrealized gains and losses on the fair value of investments.

